HARVESTAIRE
HEADER PARTS CATALOGUE

2026 HARVEST



SCAN ME
TO VISIT THE
WEBSITE

Harvestaire PTY. LTD.

QUALITY FARMERS TRUST SINCE 1981

sales@harvestaire.com.au | +61 08 9344 7433

DISCLAIMER

ORDER POLICY

- Once we have processed your order you will receive an order confirmation email.
- Orders cannot be changed using our online store but you can contact our office who will be able to assist.
- Orders for stocked items can be changed prior to the order being picked.
- Orders for manufactured items that are not stocked can only be changed prior to the production work order being released to our workshop.
- Special order and custom make to order items cannot be changed once we have placed purchase orders with our suppliers or released the production work order to our workshop.

FREIGHT & SHIPPING

- The freight amount shown on your quote or sales order is our best estimate at the time of order placement. The final freight charge on your tax invoice may differ, as it is based on the actual cost incurred at the time of dispatch, taking into account final packaging dimensions, weight, and destination. Variation between the estimated and final amount may reflect changes from the carrier, such as fuel levies, delivery location adjustments, or other logistic factors.
- Most orders for stocked items placed before 12pm (AWST) will be packed, consigned and ready for pickup that same day. Carrier pickup times change from time to time, and we cannot guarantee same day dispatch.
- At time of shipment, you will be notified via email message that your goods have shipped. You can use the tracking URL provided to monitor shipment.
- We make use of various carriers. At time of purchase, you will also have the option to ship your goods using the carrier of your choice on your own freight account.
- Every effort will be made to accommodate warehouse pickups from our Perth factory but our preference is to ship goods to your closest depot, this is due to freight carrier congestion during the peak months from July onwards.
- If you do wish to nominate a pick up day for freight we will hold the freight but ship the next business day if no collection has taken place.
- General freight carriers no longer ship direct to farms, when placing your order you need to provide us with a business address or freight depot. Our sales team has a complete list of freight depots and will gladly share these with you.

PRICING POLICY

- Pricing can be found online at www.harvestaire.com.au. Always review the order confirmation you receive via your nominated email address.
- Pricing online is always correct unless stated differently.
- Our pricing is Ex GST.
- Harvestaire reserves the right to change prices without prior notice if there is a price increase from our supplier, an adverse movement in exchange rates or airfreight is used.
- You will receive an order confirmation via email once your order has been processed, all pricing queries must be raised prior to the shipment of your goods and no price credits will be applied post shipment.
- Typographic, Photographic and/or descriptive errors are subject to correction.

PARTS RETURN POLICY

We want you to be completely satisfied with your purchase, if you need to return a product, we are here to help:

- Acceptable reasons for returns include: Product damaged during shipment, Product not as described, or product defect
- Timelines for returns are: You must notify us within 14 days of invoice of your intent to return the product. Once we have approved your request to return the product, you must return the product back to us within 30 Days of receiving the email stating that we have approved your RMA. Strictly no items can be returned or refunded after 30 days of Invoice date, due to buyer's error.
- Restocking fee: If the return is due to a buyers error we may charge a restocking fee of up to 30% of the purchase price and a credit note will be issued on your account to be applied against future purchases.
- Refund Process: Harvestaire at its absolute discretion may offer a refund to you and will only be made if requested within 45 days of the credit note date, otherwise credit will remain on the account for future purchases.
- Only products returned in a as new condition will be accepted.
- No returns on custom or special orders will be accepted.
- All part returns must be accompanied by an approved return materials authorization (RMA) form. The RMA form can be accessed by logging onto your account on our online store or contacting our sales team.
- Returned goods without an RMA number will not be accepted, ensure the RMA number the team gives you is clearly visible on the returned package.
- **Important:** Submission or approval of a Return Material Authorisation (RMA) does not constitute approval for a credit, refund or replacement. All returned goods are subject to inspection upon receipt, and Harvestaire will determine the final outcome based on the condition of the goods and reason for return.

WARRANTY AND HARVESTAIRE ADVANTAGE

- Harvestaire warrant that it will repair or replace (whichever it deems advisable) any product manufactured or sold by Harvestaire which proves to be defective in material or workmanship within a period of one year from the date of original purchase on invoice.
- Warranty service can be obtained by completing and submitting a return materials authorization (RMA) form and submitting photos of the defective item. The RMA form can be accessed by logging onto your account on our online store or contacting our sales team.
- When requesting a warranty repair, you do not need to return the item to us, in the event where we are unable to determine the cause of the failure, we might request that you return the part to us, at our cost.
- If found defective under the terms of this warranty, repair or replacement will be made without charge.
- If found not to be defective you will be notified, and in the event where the item was retuned to us, the return freight cost will be charged to your account.
- The warranty covers normal use and does not cover damage or defect which results from alteration, accident or neglect or improper installation, operation or maintenance.
- Harvestaire's obligation under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement if the defective products (up to the purchase price).
- Harvestaire neither assumes or authorizes any other person to give any warranty or to assume any other obligation on its behalf.

Parts in this catalogue are not manufactured by the Original Equipment Manufacturer. Original Equipment Manufacturers' names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only.

Harvestaire is a Western Australian owned manufacturer and importer of quality aftermarket harvester and tractor parts. We have been supporting Aussie farmers to maximise their harvest for 45 Years. A complete list of our extensive dealer network can be found online using our dealer locator.

HOW TO CONTACT US

Phone: 08 9344 7433
Text Line (ONLY): 0428 662 505
Email: sales@harvestaire.com.au
Support Email: customersupport@harvestaire.com.au
OR use our Contact us Form on our Website

Note: When emailing us or using the contact us form you will receive an automated reply from our system with a reference number. This gives you the surety that we have received your query.

OPERATING HOURS

SEPTEMBER / OCTOBER / NOVEMBER
Monday - Friday 7am to 5pm (AWST)
Saturday 8am to 12pm (AWST)

Note: Our ONLINE STORE is always open.

GIVING YOU PEACE OF MIND

TO GET YOU THROUGH HARVEST

HARVESTAIRE ADVANTAGE WARRANTY ONLY APPLIES TO HARVESTAIRE MANUFACTURED PARTS

- Warranty extended from 12 to 18 month on Harvestaire Manufactured Parts.
- Warranty covers normal use and does not cover damage or defect which results from alteration, accident or neglect or improper installation, operation, or maintenance.
- Harvestaire's obligation under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of the defective products (up to the purchase price).

Harvestaire Advantage

18 MONTH EXTENDED WARRANTY



"At Harvestaire, we take real pride in the quality and performance of every part we build. Now's the perfect time to choose Harvestaire manufactured aftermarket parts - with our new longer 18-month warranty, you can be sure they're built to last, and we're backing that promise all the way."

Malcolm Harwood - General Manager, Harvestaire

HARVESTAIRE MANUFACTURED ITEMS

AUSTRALIAN MADE

*Selected products

✓	Countersunk Knife Sections	✓	Knifeheads	✓	Selected Knife Guards
✓	Crop Lifters	✓	Lamb Marking Cradle	✓	Side Belt Rollers
✓	Draper Aluminum Belt Connectors	✓	Lentil Lifters	✓	Sieves
✓	Drive Rollers	✓	Light Crop Fingers	✓	2-Way Radio Brackets
✓	Feederhouse chains	✓	Paddle Chains	✓	Tyne Bars
✓	Header knives	✓	Retractable Fingers	✓	Wear Strips
✓	Idler Rollers	✓	Retractable Finger Retainers	✓	Liners

Contact us today for more information.

CONTENTS

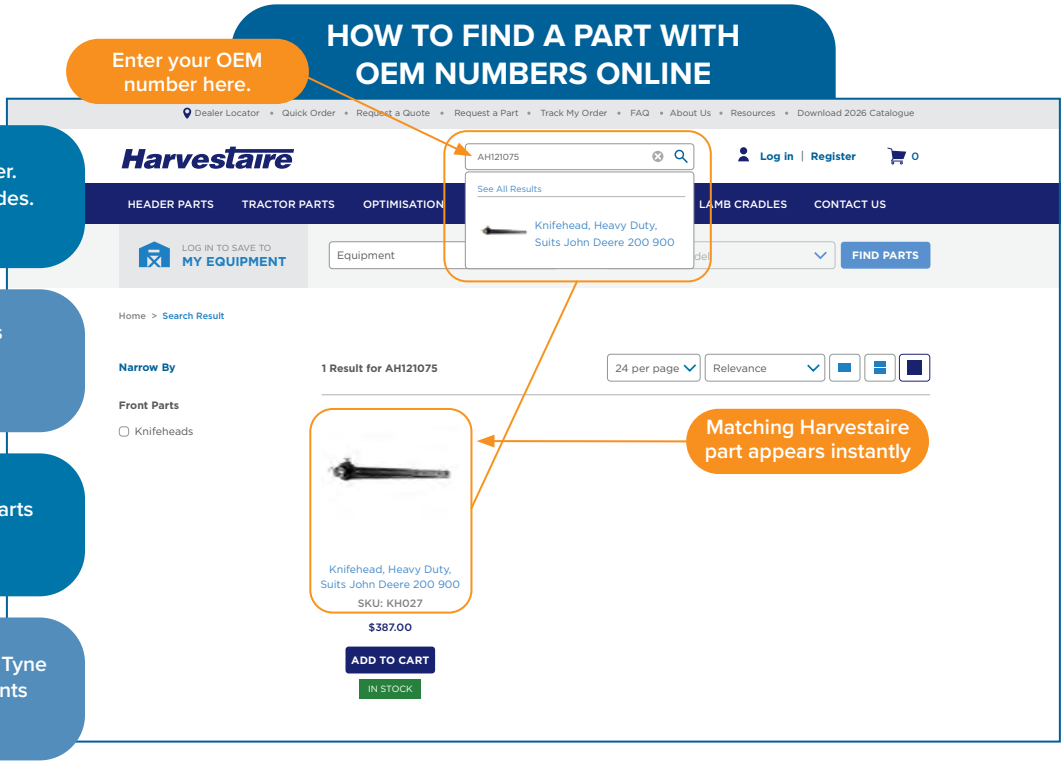
Accessories	4
Roller Chain by Tsubaki	4
Idler Pulleys by DonDye	5
Auger Extensions	6
Hydraulic Multi-Couplers	7 - 8
Unloading Auger Clutch System	9
Shark Fin	9
Cab Footrests	10
Heavy-Duty Replacement Feeder House Lift Cylinders	10
Drawbar Accessories	10
Stainless Steel Replacement Parts	11 - 12
Auger Extentions and Cradles by Novus	13
Auger & Other Liners	14 - 15
Grain Tank Extensions	16
Conquest Smart Auger	16
Attaching Brackets	17
Moisture, Test Weight & Temp Meters	18 - 19
PTO Shafts, Yokes & Adaptors	20
Hay Loader Tynes	21
Harvest Calibration System Manufactured by Ag Gear	21
Electric Linear Actuators	22
Front Parts	**23**
Hart Carter Tyne Bars	23 - 24
Hart Carter Tyne Reel Parts	25
Universal Harvester (U2) Reel Parts	26
Macdon Reel Parts	26
Midwest Reel Parts	26
Reel Tynes	27
Duck Foot® Paddle Tynes	28
Draper Front Belting	29 - 31
Draper Front Rollers	32 - 35
Pickup Belts	36
Knife Guards	37
No Choke 4 in 1 Knife Guards	38 - 39
Quard Guards	39
Plastic Extension Fingers	40
Harvestaire Crop / Lentil Lifters	41
Why our Header Knives	42
Freight Friendly Service Knives	42
Header Knives 25-60ft	43 - 46
Knives - Hay Cutting & Swather Knives 9-30ft	47
Header Knives - Rigid Fronts Up To 30ft	48
Knife Sections	49 - 50
Knife Sections Fixings & Accessories	51
Knifeheads - Hay & Harvest	52

Front Parts (continued)	23
Hold Down Clips - Wear Strips	53
Knife Drives	53 - 54
SCH Knife Drives	55
Retractable Fingers	56 - 58
Ziegler Vertical Knives	59
Canola & Lupin Breakers	59
RetroDrum	60
Crary Wind System	61
Header Parts	**62**
Feeder Chains	62 - 63
Sprockets for Feeder Chains	64
Hi Tooth Slats	65
Chain Link Parts	65
Grain Elevator Chains	66
Sprockets for Grain Elevator Chains	67 - 68
Posifeed Rollers	69
Threshing and Separation	70 - 73
Kondex KX7 Helicals	74
KX7 Concaves	75 - 76
Concaves	77 - 78
Drumbars	79
Rotor Bars	80 - 81
Wear Bars	82
CaseIH Axial Flow - Rotor Blade Kits	82
Sieves	83
Pre Cleaners	84
Top Sieves	85
Bottom Sieves	86
Canola Sieves	87
Sieves Spare Parts	88
Straw Claw Chopper Blades	89
Chopper Blades	90
Rubber & Canvas Seals (Curtains, Auger Spouts)	91
Belts	92 - 101
Augers	102 - 106
Header Parts - CaseIH	107 - 115
Header Parts - John Deere	116 - 121
Header Parts - New Holland	122 - 123
Header Parts - AGCO, Gleaner & Massey Ferguson	123
Harvestaire	**124**
Lamb Marking Cradle	125

NOTE: We've updated our Harvest Catalogue order of contents. Front parts and header parts are now ordered from the front of the header to the back – just like your machine. We hope these changes will make it easier to read and help you search and find the parts you need.

WHAT'S NEW

HOW TO FIND A PART WITH OEM NUMBERS ONLINE



1 Search by OEM number. Now with more OEM codes. Find your part fast.

2 Added XTD Stainless Steel Parts
Refer to page 11-12

3 New Novus Industries Parts
Refer to page 13

4 Added Duck Foot Paddle Tyne Kits for 45' 50' & 61' fronts
Refer to page 28

5 Updated fitment for Feeder Chains
Refer to page 62-63

6 Updated Grain Elevator Chains
Refer to page 66

7 Updated fitment for Sieves
Refer to page 84-87

8 New Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit
Refer to page 87

9 New Air Seeder Parts Catalogue
Refer to page 124



10 We have expanded our in-house production of Liner Kits
Refer to page 14-15

11 New Tyne Bars for John Deere HDR & RDF Model Fronts
Refer to page 24

SCAN QR CODE TO LOGIN OR REGISTER FOR ACCESS TO VIEW EXCLUSIVE ONLINE DEALS AND ACCESS THE DIGITAL CATALOGUE.

- "Agri-tuff" design especially for tough agri conditions
- Quad rivetted pins for sideplate security
- Extra heat treatment of pins for longer chain life

Innovation in Motion
TSUBAKI
AGRI-TUFF

GET **"AGRI-TUFF"** PERFORMANCE!

Drawing heavily over 80 years of design experience and over 40 years of agriculture experience worldwide, TSUBAKI has developed innovative roller chain **"AGRI-TUFF"**, especially designed for agriculture applications. Unique new design and new materials improve the reliability and life of your agricultural chain drive.

Part No.	Tsubaki Code	Single or Duplex	Pitch	Description	Buy Quantity
CH193	**AT40-1**	Single	½"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH195	**AT40-1 CL**	Single	½"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH194	**AT40-1 OL**	Single	½"	Offset Link Single	Each
CH196	**AT50-1**	Single	⅝"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH197	**AT50-2**	Duplex	⅝"	Double Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH199	**AT50-1 CL**	Single	⅝"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH198	**AT50-1 OL**	Single	⅝"	Offset Link Single	Each
CH202	**AT60-1**	Single	¾"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH203	**AT60-2**	Duplex	¾"	Double Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH206	**AT60-1 CL**	Single	¾"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH204	**AT60-1 OL**	Single	¾"	Offset Link Single	Each
CH320	**AT60-2 CL**	Duplex	¾"	Conn Link Double	Each
CH321	**AT60-2 OL**	Duplex	¾"	Offset Link Double	Each
CH208	**AT60-1 HD**	Single	¾"	Single Row Chain H/Duty (JD's)	Box of 10ft
CH207	**AT60-1 CL HD**	Single	¾"	Conn Link Single H/Duty	Each
CH205	**AT60-1 OL HD**	Single	¾"	Offset Link Single H/Duty	Each
CH209	**AT80-1**	Single	1"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH212	**AT80-1 CL**	Single	1"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH210	**AT80-1 OL**	Single	1"	Offset Link Single	Each

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

IDLER PULLEYS BY DON DYE

- Pressed Steel Means Extra Strength
- Used by OEM Manufacturers & Known High Quality
- Fitted with Pre-lubricated Ball Bearings
- No Maintenance Required

WE SELL & RECOMMEND

Please note that DonDye Idler Pulleys are currently in short supply. Please contact the office for any queries.

Part No.	Diameter	Belt Width	Image
IP019	Idler Pulley 3 ⅜" x ¾"		
	3 ⅜" (85mm)	¾" (19mm)	
IP020	Idler Pulley 4" x ¾"		
	4" (102mm)	¾" (19mm)	
IP021	Idler Pulley 4 ¾" x ¾"		
	4 ¾" (121mm)	¾" (19mm)	
IP017	Idler Pulley 6 ¼" x ¾"		
	6 ¼" (158mm)	¾" (19mm)	
IP018	Idler Pulley 6 ¾" x ¾"		
	6 ¾" (171mm)	¾" (19mm)	
IP026	Idler Pulley 4 ¾" x 1"		
	4 ¾" (121mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP027	Idler Pulley 5 ¾" x 1"		
	5 ¾" (146mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP022	Idler Pulley 6 ¼" x 1"		
	6 ¼" (158mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP023	Idler Pulley 6 ¾" x 1"		
	6 ¾" (171mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP024	Idler Pulley 7 ¾" x 1"		
	7 ¾" (197mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP025	Idler Pulley 8 ¾" x 1"		
	8 ¾" (222mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP036	Idler Pulley 9" x 1 ½"		
	9" (230mm)	1 ½" (38mm)	
IP037	Idler Pulley 11" x 1 ½"		
	11" (280mm)	1 ½" (38mm)	
IP012	Idler Pulley 4" x 1 ½"		
	4" (100mm)	1 ½" (40mm)	
IP013	Idler Pulley 5 ¾" x 1 ⅝"		
	5 ¾" (146mm)	1 ⅝" (41.4mm)	
IP014	Idler Pulley 6 ¾ x 1 ⅝"		
	6 ¾" (171mm)	1 ⅝" (41.4mm)	
IP015	Idler Pulley 5 ¾" x 2"		
	5 ¾" (146mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP016	Idler Pulley 9" x 2"		
	9" (228mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP007	Idler Pulley 9" x 1 ½"		
	9" (228mm)	1 ½" (38.1mm)	
IP008	Idler Pulley 9" x 2"		
	9" (228mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP009	Idler Pulley 10" x 2 ⅝"		
	10" (254mm)	2 ⅝" (66.6mm)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Diameter	Belt Width	Image
IP010	Idler Pulley 10" x 3 ¼"		
	10" (254mm)	3 ¼" (82.5mm)	
IP011	Idler Pulley 6 ½" x 1 ½"		
	6 ½" (165mm)	1 ½" (38mm)	
IP028	Idler Pulley 2 ¾" x V-Idler B Section		
	2 ¾" (70mm)	-	
IP029	Idler Pulley 5" x V-Idler B Section		
	5" (127mm)	-	
IP030	Idler Pulley 4" x V-Idler B Section		
	4" (160mm)	-	
IP049	Idler Pulley 3 3/4" x V-Idler B Section		
	3 ¾" (95.25mm)	-	
IP032	Idler Pulley 5 ¼" x V-Idler C section		
	5 ¼" (133mm)	-	
IP033	Idler Pulley 6 ¼" x V-Idler C Section		
	6 ¼" (160mm)	-	
IP034	Idler Pulley 7 ¼" x V-Idler C Section		
	7 ¼" (185mm)	-	
IP035	Idler Pulley 9" x V-Idler C Section		
	9" (230mm)	-	
IP038	Idler Pulley 6 ¼" x V-Idler D Section		
	6 ¼" (160mm)	-	
IP046	Idler Pulley 8" x 3 ¼"		
	8" (203.2mm)	3 ¼" (82.55mm)	
IP002	Idler Pulley 5 ¾" x 2"		
	5 ¾" (146mm)	2" (53mm)	
IP003	Idler Pulley 6 ¾" x 1 ⅝"		
	6 ¾" (171mm)	1 ⅝" (41mm)	
IP004	Idler Pulley 6 ¾" x 2"		
	6 ¾" (171mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP001	Idler Pulley 5" x 2"		
	5" (127mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP005	Idler Pulley 6 ½" x 2"		
	6 ½" (165mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP006	Idler Pulley 6 ½" x 2 ¼"		
	6 ½" (165mm)	2 ¼" (57.1mm)	
IP039	Bush ½" Bore		
	½" (12.7mm) Bore		
IP040	Bush ⅝" Bore		
	⅝" (15.875mm) Bore		
IP041	Bush ¾" Bore		
	¾" (19.05mm) Bore		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AUGER EXTENSIONS

The EXTENDER is a simple add-on kit for CaseIH, Gleaner, John Deere, Massey Ferguson and New Holland Headers.
Use the EXTENDER for safe, fast unloading into chaser bins, field bins, trucks and semi trailers.

Part No. & Description		Image
Agco/Gleaner		
AE017	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Red)**	
15” Dia. Suits Gleaner with 15” Auger A76 / 86 **OEM EMF4215**		
RUN OUT DEAL		
AE187	**36” Extension**	
14” Dia. Suits R65, R75, S77		
CaseIH		
AE003	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Red)**	
LANKOTA		
12” Dia. Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388		
AE005	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Red)**	
14” Dia. Suits 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 7230, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230		
AE014	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Red)**	
14” Dia. Suits 7010, 8010 (2007 & 2008 Models Only)		
AE004	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Black)**	
14” Dia. Suits 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010		
AE188	**Unloading Auger Extension Kit 36”**	
Kit Incl. Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube and Horizontal Unloading Auger Unload auger extension - 3’ Extension, Extended Wear, 21 Spline, Overall Length - 38.00”, Mounting Hardware Suits 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 **OEM 87471943, 87470153, 87471942, 87657822**		
John Deere		
AE001	**42” Extension (Use old Spout)**	
LANKOTA		
13½” Dia. - Suits 60, 70, & “S” Series with 13.5” standard augers (non-HUR), 9560 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S790		
AE002	**48” Extension (Use old Spout)**	
17” Dia. - Suits High Unloading Rate Augers - 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S790 DO NOT USE this kit on folding augers. Not recommended for use with factory 28.5’ augers. Does not work with X9 series.		
AE006	**36” Extension incl. Spout**	
LANKOTA		
12¾” Dia. - Suits 9650STS, 9750STS, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9600, 9610, CTS, CTSII		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
AE243	**Unloading Auger Tippy Spout**	
LANKOTA **NEW**		
Suits John Deere w/17” HUR Augers Suits 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S790		
Massey Ferguson		
AE017	**Extension incl. Spout (Red)**	
15” Dia. Suits with 15” Auger 9795/ 9895 **OEM EMF4215**		
RUN OUT DEAL		
New Holland		
AE013	**36” Extension (Black)**	
16” Dia. Suits CR9090 Models with 16” High Capacity Auger		
AE004	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Black)**	
14” Dia. Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR960A, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8070, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX720, CX760, CX780, CX840, CX860, CX6090, CX8040, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX66, TX68		
AE008	**36” Extension incl. Spout (Yellow)**	
Dia. 12” (305mm) Suits TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX66, TX68		
RUN OUT DEAL		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Spare Parts		
AE007	**LANKOTA**	13.75” Dia. Spout Only For use with AE006
AE010	**LANKOTA**	12” Dia. Spout Only For use with AE003 & AE008
AE020		Large Centre Spring For Grain Saver Door on AE002, AE003, AE006, AE162
AE021		Small LH Spring for Grainsaver Door Suits CaseIH, John Deere
AE022		Small RH Spring for Grainsaver Door Suits CaseIH, John Deere
AE186		Poly Snout Only Use with AE008, AE004, AE005
AE200		Grain Saver Door Weldment For use on AE002 NOT FOR USE on John Deere X9 Combines, OR on folding augers. Not recommended for use with factory 28.5’ augers.
AE201		12” Dia. Spout Only For use on AE003, AE008
AE203		Grain Saver Door For use on AE162

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

USE THE HYDRAULIC MULTI-COUPLER TO MAKE CANOLA PICK UP FRONTS EASY TO ATTACH.

AGCO and Massey Ferguson

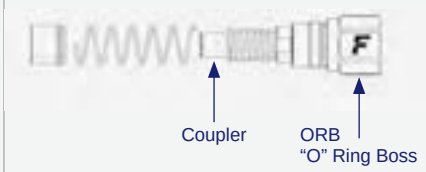
Some of the components on this page fit Agco R65 R75, Massey Ferguson 9690 9790 9895, Challenger 650 670 680B
Please call for details

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH	New Holland	
HM008	**Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - Header Side**	
5 Port Multi Coupler Block; 3 x ¼" and 2 x ⅜" ports All valves have SAE O-Ring Ports Suits 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2042, 2050, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 84435010, 87585267, 47870715**	5 Port Multi Coupler Block; 3 x ¼" and 2 x ⅜" ports All valves have SAE O-Ring Ports Suits 82C, 83C, 84C, All CR & CX Series	
HM005	**Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - 2 Port, Front Side**	
Includes: 2 x ⅜" Couplers Suits Front Side (HA HM010) Suits Front Side on 8010 onwards Has ½" ORB large ports suitable for oil flow on Canola Pick Ups	Includes: 2 x ⅜" Couplers suits Front Side (HA HM 010) Suits CR & CX Series Has ½" ORB large ports suitable for oil flow on Canola Pick Ups	
HM007	**Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - 5 Port, Front Side**	
3 x ¼" (⅜" ORB) and 2 x ⅜" (½" ORB) ports Suits Front Side on 8010 onwards **OEM 84434997, 87408322**	3 x ¼" (⅜" ORB) and 2 x ⅜" (½" ORB) ports Suits CR & CX Series	
HM010	**⅜" Hydraulic Coupler with ½" ORB**	
Suits Front Side **OEM 84435046**	Suits Front Side **OEM 84435046**	
HM011	**¼" Hydraulic Coupler with ⅜" ORB**	
Suits Front Side **OEM 84435047**	Suits Front Side **OEM 84435047**	
HM012	**⅜" Hydraulic Coupler with ½" ORB, Long**	
Suits Header Side **OEM 84435502**	Suits Header Side **OEM 84435502**	
HM013	**⅜" Hydraulic Coupler with ½" ORB, Short**	
Suits Header Side **OEM 84435503**	Suits Header Side **OEM 84435503**	
HM014	**¼" Hydraulic Coupler with ⅜" ORB, Long**	
Suits Header Side **OEM 84435504**	Suits Header Side **OEM 84435504**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH Continued	New Holland Continued	
HM037	**¼" Hydraulic Coupler Seal Kit**	
Suits ¼" Coupler - Header Side For use with HM014 **OEM 86623899 47465268**	Suits ¼" Coupler - Header side For use with HA HM014	
HM032	**Coupler Seal Repair Kit, ⅜" (9.53mm)**	
Suits ⅜" Coupler - Header Side For use with HA HM012, HM013	Suits ⅜" Coupler - Header Side For use with HA HM012, HM013	
HM033	**Safety Lock Assembly**	
For the Female Side Faster Single Point Blocks	For the Female Side Faster Single Point Blocks	
HM036	**Replacement Alignment Pins**	
Suits Faster Single Point Block (Mobile Side) Set of 2	Suits Faster Single Point Block (Mobile Side) Set of 2	

Multifaster Coupler Diagram



CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

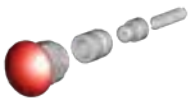
Quick Reference Guide

HA Code	Coupler Size	ORB Size	Suits
HM010	⅜"	½"	**HM005 & HM007**
HM011	¼"	⅜"	**HM007**
HM012	⅜"	½" (Long)	**HM008**
HM013	⅜"	½" (Short)	**HM008**
HM014	¼"	⅜" (Long)	**HM008**

Hydraulic Multi-Couplers Continued on Next Page

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
HM009	**Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - Header Side**	
3 x ½" flat face couplings (valves) and 2 x ⅜" flat face couplings (valves) Suits Five Couplers Fitted 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570 STS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, 9880 STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM H201426, H221683**		
HM025	**Multi Coupler Block - Front Side**	
3 x ½" and 2 x ⅜" male couplings ORFS threads Suits Reel Fore & Aft, Reel Drive, Reel Lift Suits Fronts 600, 625, 625D, 630, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D **OEM AH166991**		
HM024	**Multi Coupler Block - Front Side**	
No Couplers Included Suits John Deere 600, 700, 900, RD & RDF Series Fronts **OEM HXE117551, AH201340**		
HM016	**½" (12.7mm) Large Valve**	
Suits Coupler Block - Header Side 3 per block - ½" Suits Headers 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570 STS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, 9880 STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AH225671, AXE49949**		
HM017	**⅜" (9.53mm) Small Valve**	
Suits Coupler Block - Header Side 2 Per Block Suits 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570 STS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, 9880 STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AXE21789, AH225670**		
HM015	**Valve Extractor Tool**	
For use with HA HM016 & HM017 Valves Required to remove and replace **OEM AH201808**		
HM020	**⅜" (9.53mm) Coupler**	
Includes Snap Ring Light / Dark Blue Marker 2 Required Suits Reel Fore & Aft 11/16" ORFS Thread **OEM AH171017, AH225668**		
HM021	**½" (12.7mm) Coupler**	
Includes Snap Ring, Red Marker Suits Reel Drive (Pressure) Fronts 11/16" ORFS Thread 625, 625D, 630, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D **OEM AH171018, AXE53030**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
HM022	**½" (12.7mm) Coupler**	
Includes Snap Ring, Yellow Marker Suits Reel Drive (Return) 11/16" ORFS Thread Suits Fronts 625, 625D, 630, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D **OEM AH171018, AXE53030**		
HM023	**½" (12.7mm) Coupler**	
Includes Snap Ring, Green Marker 11/16" ORFS Thread Suits Reel Lift 600, 618, 620, 622, 625, 630, 635, 625D, 630D, 635D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D, 730FD, 735FD, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D **OEM AH171018, AXE53030**		
HM002	**Coupler Seal Repair Kit - ½"Large**	
½" coupler O'ring seal repair kit for large ½" (12.7mm) couplers Suits Header Side only for John Deere For use on HM021, HM022, HM023		
HM003	**Coupler Seal Repair Kit - ⅜" Small**	
⅜" coupler O'ring seal repair kit for large ⅜" (9.53mm) couplers Suits Header Side only for JD For use on HM020		
HM004	**Storage Bracket**	
For Multi-Coupler Block Hardware included		
HM018	**Dummy Plug - Front Side**	
Suits 50 Series - STS Required to complete circuit on Reel Speed		
HM019	**Dummy Plug - Front Side**	
Includes Snap Ring Suits 60 & 70 Series - STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 Required to complete circuit on Reel Speed		
HM033	**Safety Lock Assembly**	
For the Female Side Faster Single Point Blocks		
HM036	**Replacement Alignment Pins**	
Suits Faster Single Point Block (Mobile Side) Set of 2		
HM038	**Universal Alignment Pin Kit**	
Replaces any pin for John Deere 60, 70, S, S7 and X9 series header single point hydraulic blocks		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

UNLOAD AUGER CLUTCH SYSTEM

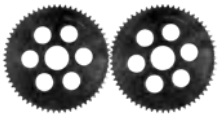
LANKOTA®

- Operated easily from cab
- Adds capacity without unloading

"Empty your Unloading Auger without having to empty the Grain Tank."





Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
AE094 **Unloading Auger Clutch System** No. 60 - 38 Teeth, No. 60 - 43 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9120	
HP990 **No. 60 Chain** 43 Teeth, No. 60 Chain - 45 Teeth Suits 6088, 7088	
HP991 **No. 60 Chain** 53 Teeth, No. 60 Chain - 55 Teeth Suits 5088, 5130, 5140	
John Deere	
HP774 **Sprocket - Unloading Clutch** #80 Chain, 40 Tooth Sprocket Suits John Deere AE097	
HP775 **Sprocket - Unloading Clutch** #60 Chain, 60 Tooth Sprocket Suits John Deere AE096	
AE097 **Unloading Auger Clutch System** No. 80 Chain - 40 Teeth Suits S680, S780, S690, S790 Models	
AE096 **Unloading Auger Clutch System** No. 60 Chain - 60 Teeth Suits High Unloading Rate Models 9560STS 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S760, S770	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
HP988 **Unload Auger Clutch System** No. 60 Chain - 49 Teeth Suits NON-HUR models 60 - S770, All 50 Series STS	
HP989 **Unloading Auger Clutch System** No. 60 Chain - 49 Teeth Suits 00, 10 models, All 50 Series Walker	
John Deere Spare Parts	
HP1036 — Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Rear Suits AE096 and AE097	
HP1037 — Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Front Suits AE096 and AE097	
HP1040 — Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Rear Suits HP988	
HP1041 — Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Front Suits HP988	
CaseIH & John Deere	
AE194 **Clutch Kit Controller** **HT9218** Suits Lankota Cross Auger Clutch Kit AE094, AE096, AE097 12V DC, 2 Inputs, Single Output	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

SHARK FIN

- Avoid plugging under belts

Part No. & Description	
HP995	**Shark Fin/Centre Crop Stop for MacDon/CaseIH**
Suits Flex Draper Heads Note: Does not fit MD2XX headers	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



CAB FOOTRESTS

LANKOTA®

- Help reduce leg fatigue from long hours in the cab
- Installs using existing steering column bolts

Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH		John Deere		New Holland	
HP729 Suits CaseIH 7010, 8010, 7230, 8230, 9230, 7120, 8120, 9120 (Non-Common Cab for X230 Series)		**HP730** Suits John Deere 00, 10 50, 60, 70 STS models S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790		**HP729** Suits New Holland CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080 (Not CR9090)	
		HP997 Suits John Deere Sprayers and Tractors with CommandView Cabs. Suits 30 and 40 series John Deere Sprayers and 7R, 8R, 9R series tractors			

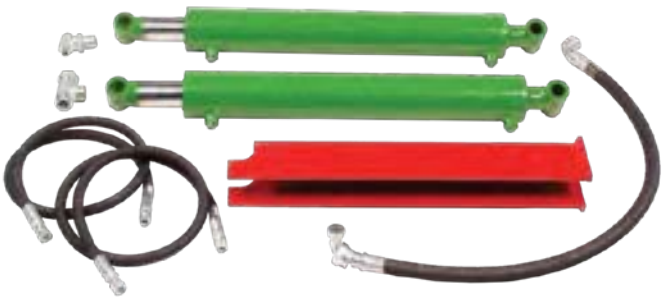
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEAVY-DUTY REPLACEMENT FEEDER HOUSE LIFT CYLINDERS

Part No. & Description	
John Deere	
AE095	**Cylinder, safety stop & hoses included for John Deere**

Cylinder Bore 3½", Piston 2¼"
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS
MORE LIFT CAPACITY THAN OEM

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



DRAWBAR ACCESSORIES

LANKOTA®

- Fitted in seconds
- Lankota quality
- Super strength

Part No. & Description	
TP728	**Drawbar Pin Reducer Kit**

Category 4 to 3 Drawbar Pin Reducer Kit,
Fits Tractors with CAT 4 Drop Pin Drawbar
Category 4 Pin Size: 2" (51mm)
Category 3 Pin Size: 1½" (39mm)



CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
TP730	**Bull Pull Hitch Mount**

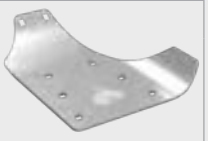
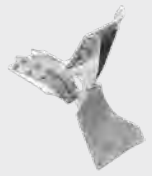
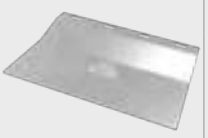
Fits: 3 & 4 Category
Draw Pin Size 1½" or 2" Ball Housing Diameter 5 ½"; Receiver Width 4"; Overall Length 11"
Draw Pin to Hole MTG 7 ¼" ; Height (for drawbar strap) 2 ¾"; Bolt Size 1"Bolt; Bolt Hole Distance 2 ¼"; Bolt Holes in Receiver 2; Receiver Height 4 ½"
Hole Centre to Back Receiver 1 ¼"; Ball Housing Thickness 2"



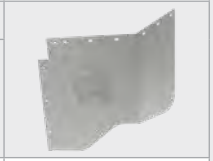
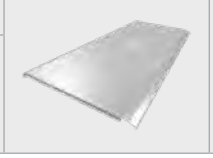
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

STAINLESS STEEL REPLACEMENT PARTS

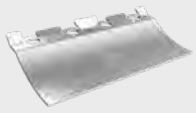
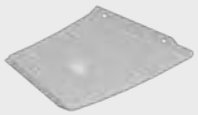
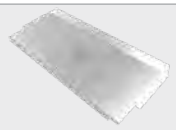
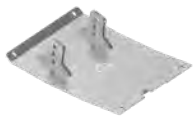
Quality stainless steel for increased service life, manufactured in Australia

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
HP1092 Chaff Spinner, Left Hand 4mm Stainless Steel Suits Case IH 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 87541485**	
HP1093 Chaff Spinner, Right Hand 4mm Stainless Steel Suits Case IH 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 87541487**	
HP1106 Chaff Spinner LH Full Assembly Includes: 1 x LH Spider 84132358, 3 x Support Bracket for chaff assembly 87541483, 3 x LH Spinners 875414885 Hardware Bolts and nuts Suits CIH 7230-9250	
HP1107 Chaff Spinner RH Full Assembly Includes: 1 x RH Spider 84132360, 3 x Support Bracket for chaff assembly 87541483, 3 x RH Spinners 87541487 Hardware Bolts and nuts Suits CIH 7230-9250	
HP1109 Skid Plate, Left Hand Bolt on, 3mm Stainless Steel, Suits Case-IH 2162, 2152, 2142 **OEM 87561540**	
Honey Bee	
HP1085 Cutter Bar Skid Plate 3mm Stainless Steel Suits Honey Bee 4000 Series Fronts 4000, 4040, 4045; **OEM 85872**	
John Deere	
HP1103 Cutter Bar Skid Plate 3mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere Flex Draper Fronts 640FD, 645FD, 730FD, 735FD, 740FD **OEM HXE87738**	
HP1105 Power Cast Spinner Paddle Cover Stainless Steel, Left Hand Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; **OEM H221044**	
HP1104 Power Cast Spinner Paddle Cover Stainless Steel, Right Hand Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM H221045**	
HP1060 Tailboard Spinners and Top Tailboard Fins Complete Assembly, (Flatpack) Aluminium paddles, w/stainless steel covers Kit includes 1x left, 1 x Right assembly Suits John Deere 9670 STS, 9770 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	

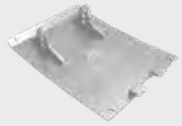
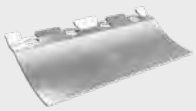
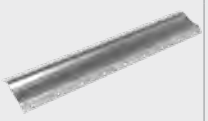
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
HP1061 Power Cast Chaff Spinner Disc Large, 6mm Alloy Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; **OEM H222599**	
HP1111 Power Cast Deflector Cover 1.6mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, X9 1000, X9 1100; **OEM H214211**	
HP1083 Full Replacement Deflector for Powercast Spinner 2mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660 (S.N. 745100-765171)/ (S.N. 765172-785000), S670 (S.N. 745100-765252)/ (S.N. 785001-), S680 (S.N. 766007-785000)/ (S.N. 785001-), S690 (S.N. 745100-765249)/ (S.N. 765250-785000), (S.N. 785001-) **OEM H214211**	
HP1086 Power Cast Chaff Spinner Disc Small, 6mm Alloy Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; **OEM H212821**	
HP1087 Left Hand Chaff Deflector Stainless Steel Suits John Deere S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM HXE108248**	
HP1088 Right Hand Chaff Deflector Stainless Steel Suits John Deere S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM HXE108248**	
HP1101 Skid Plate, Left Hand 5mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 640FD-740FD **OEM HXE87669**	
HP1102 Skid Plate, Right Hand 5mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 640FD-740FD **OEM HXE87670**	
HP1077 Adaptor Feeder Floor 2mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 635D, 640D, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D **OEM H228454**	
MacDon	
HP1055 Bottom Drop Adaptor Pan Stainless Steel, 2mm Suits MacDon FD1 Series FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145 **OEM 287768**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
HP1056	**Skid Plate for Transition Pan**	
3mm Stainless Steel (incl Hardware) Requires 4 per front Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 **OEM 151551**		
HP1063	**Cutter Bar Knife Guard Skid Plate**	
3mm Stainless Steel 12”Long (Replaces 2 x 6” Poly) Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 **OEM 129297**		
HP1109	**Skid Plate, Left Hand**	
Bolt on, 3mm Stainless Steel, Suits MacDon FD75, FD70, FD145, FD140, FD135, FD130, FD1, D65, D60, D50, D145, D140, D135 **OEM 1651883**		
HP1108	**Skid Plate, Right Hand**	
Bolt on, 3mm Stainless Steel, Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 **OEM 1653863**		
HP1113	**Stainless Steel 3mm Skin**	
FOR HP1082 Plate Suits Macdon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75		
HP1075	**Bottom Drop Adaptor Pan**	
2mm Stainless Steel Suits Macdon CA20-CA25 **OEM 220446,** Also Cover PN 156383		
HP1082	**Centre Skid Plate**	
5mm Stainless Steel Suits Macdon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 **OEM 246396**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

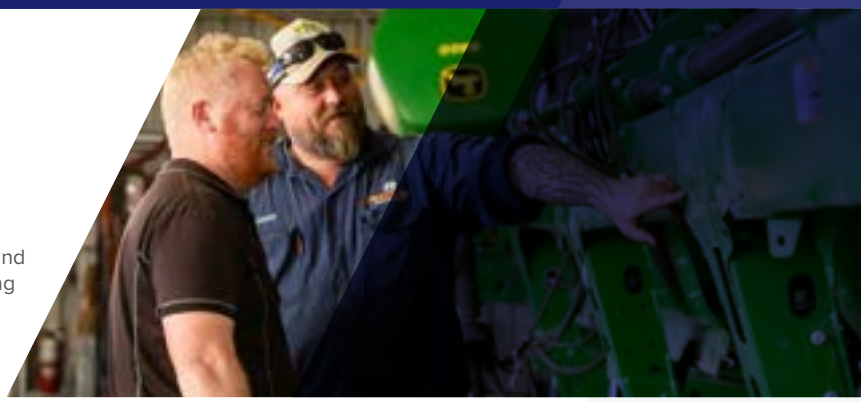
Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
HP1118	**Skid Plate, Main**	
5mm Stainless Steel Suits MacDon FD2 Series **OEM 313374**		
HP1119	**Transition Pan Skid Plate**	
4mm Stainless Steel Suits MacDon FD2 Series **OEM 276202**		
HP1120	**Cutter Bar Skid Plate**	
3mm Stainless Steel Suits MacDon FD2 Series **OEM 286257**		
HP1066	**Centre Feed Deck Pan**	
2mm Stainless Steel Suits Macdon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162 New Holland 82C, 83C, 86C **OEM 187945, 220852, 84363462**		
New Holland		
HP1094	**Rotor Ramp, Stainless Steel**	
Suits New Holland CR10.90, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8.90, CR8080, CR9.90, CR9080, CR9090 **OEM 84194178**		
HP1109	**Skid Plate, Left Hand**	
Bolt on, 3mm Stainless Steel, Suits New Holland- 86C, 83C, 82C **OEM 87561540**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

A family run and owned business, XTD Engineering has been trading in the engineering sector since 2005, mainly stainless and the last 5 years on stainless steel header parts.

XTD Engineering is an Australian owned company manufacturing parts for farmers. Their parts are quality and all welded in house so every part is the same every time. There’s no fancy office, just a farm shed where their parts are fabricated and dispatched to keep the farmer going during harvest.

AUGER EXTENSIONS & CRADLES BY NOVUS



From humble beginnings to now, a wealth of hands on experience and knowledge within all facets of the Australian agricultural, earthmoving and mining industries. Novus offers true innovation, passion and the ability to bring great ideas to fruition. Engineering, Design and Manufacturing Services Agricultural Machinery and Accessories Agricultural Machinery Repairs and Upgrades.

Auger Extensions

John Deere

Part No. & Description	
AE234	**Auger Extension HUR 1500mm**
John Deere HUR models S660 S670 S680 S690 S760 S770 S780 S790 9660STS 9670STS 9760STS 9770STS 9860STS 9870STS	
AE235	**Auger Extension HUR 1800mm**
Suits John Deere HUR models S660 S670 S680 S690 S760 S770 S780 S790 9660STS 9670STS 9760STS 9770STS 9860STS 9870STS	
AE244	**Auger Extension 900mm**
John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100)	
AE245	**Auger Extension 1200mm**
John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100)	
AE246	**Auger Extension 1500mm**
John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100)	
AE247	**Auger Extension 1800mm**
John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100)	

CaseIH & New Holland

Part No. & Description	
AE238	**Auger Extension 500mm End Mount Extension**
15" Power Folding Auger Case IH - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 New Holland - CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	



CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Cradles & Add-ons

Part No. & Description	
AE236	**Auger Barrel Support Kit**
Fits with 17" HUR Auger John Deere 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	
AE237	**Rear Auger Cradle 200mm Mounting Bracket**
John Deere S-Series & S7-Series S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, S7 600, S7 700, S7 800, S7 900 *Model Serial Split Information - See Online*	
AE241	**Rear Auger Cradle 300mm Mounting Bracket**
John Deere S-Series & S7-Series S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, S7 600, S7 700, S7 800, S7 900 *Model Serial Split Information - See Online*	
AE248	**Auger Turret**
John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100) **OEM AXE92178**	
AE267	**Harness Extension 900mm (2022-2024)**
John Deere X-Series- (X9 1000, X9 1100)	
AE268	**Harness Extension 900mm (2025 onwards)**
John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100) & S7 Series (S7 600, S7 700, S7, 800, S7 900)	
AE269	**Harness Extension (NON-POWERFOLD)**
1800mm (2025 Onwards) John Deere X-Series (X9 1000, X9 1100) & S7 Series (S7 600, S7 700, S7, 800, S7 900)	
AE239	**Extended Alloy Tilt Spout 300mm Spout**
SUITS AE238 500mm Auger Extension Case-IH 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 New Holland CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



CNH Spout



S-Series Auger Extension



X-Series Auger Extension



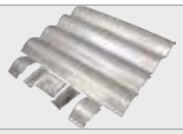
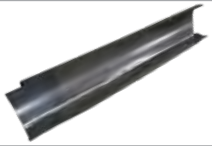
Auger Barrel Support Kit



Rear Auger Cradle

AUGER AND OTHER LINERS

- Protect or Repair Auger Troughs
- Steel outlasts poly products
- Easy to Install
- Save Money in Labour & Parts
- Made by Farmers for Farmers

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH	
AE226	**Bottom Vertical Unload Auger Tube Liner**
AR Steel. Weld-In. Sold as liner only Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 192475C3, 73399570R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE229	**Top Vertical Unload Auger Tube Liner AR Steel**
Weld-In, 25 ¾" x 12 ⅞" Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 87608683, 73399569R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE222	**Grain Bed Auger Liner, Inside Auger**
16-Gauge Stainless Steel. With Punched Holes & Rivets Included Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 191645C6, 73399549R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE224	**Grain Bed Auger Liner**
16-Gauge Stainless Steel. With Punched Holes & Rivets Included. For Outside Augers Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 191645C6, 73399550R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE155	**Elevator 1400-2500 Sump Liner Kit**
4 Piece Stainless Steel Liners. Hardware Included Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 **OEM 192475C3 73399582R**	
AE223	**Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit**
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Incl. Hardware Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 87371346, 87371346**	 MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE169	**Feeder House Floor Liner (With Rock Trap)**
51 ¼" X 44 ¾". AR450 Steel Suits with Rock Trap - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 **OEM 1324572C2**	
AE227	**Feeder House Floor Liner**
56 ¾" X 44 ¾" Suits without Rock Trap - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588	
OEM 1324574C2, 73399546R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE221	**Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit**
12-Gauge Steel Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 BSN 222000 with Non-Common Cab - 7230, 8230, 9230 Note: Will not fit 230 Series CC **OEM 84403642, 73399505R**	 MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE225	**Transition Cone Liner - Hardox**
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240,8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX801 **OEM 47843259, 84598183, 73399566R**	

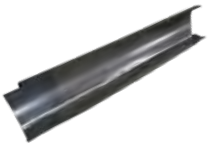
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH Continued	
AE219	**Bubble Up Auger Liner With Bolt Kit**
12-Gauge Steel. Bolt Kit Included Suits 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 **OEM 47696909, 47696923, 73399502R**	 MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE145	**Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit**
12-Gauge Steel. Bolt Kit Included Suits 2016< or BSN YFG014001- 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 **OEM 84173040**	
AE154	**Mid Range Clean Grain/Return Grain Auger Liner Kit**
Incl. Mid-Range Clean Grain Auger Liner, Return Grain Auger Liner, Rivets Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150 **OEM 87726707, 84181476**	
AE218	**Grain Tank Floor Liner**
Stainless Steel. Oversized Liners Suits 7010, 8010, 7120, 8120, 9010, 9120	
OEM 73399554R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE177	**Grain Tank Floor Auger Liner**
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Suits 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 73399552R**	
AE178	**Grain Tank Floor Cross Auger Liner**
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Extended Wear Trough Liner Suits 7230, 8230, 9230, 7240, 8240, 9240, 7250, 8250, 9250 **OEM 47573252**	
AE216	**Clean Grain and Return Auger Liner Kit**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included. Length - 78.25" Suits BSN YDG222000 - 7230, 8230, 9230, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 **OEM 84525091, 73399525R**	
AE215	**Vertical Unloading Auger Liner Kit**
Incl. Repair Ring and Full Sump Liner Kit. All Weld-In Only. 10 Gauge AR Steel Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120. (Will Not Fit Models with Cast Unloading Auger Elbow) **OEM 84182581, 73399568R**	 MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE136	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Full Liner Kit**
Narrow Frame, 68" Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs. Narrow Frame, Length - 68" Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included Suits 7010, 7120; **OEM 87380544**	
AE138	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit**
Set of 3 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included 69.5" Length Suits ASN YDG222000 - 7230, 8230, 9230, 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250; **OEM 48175282**	
AE228	**Clean Grain Elevator Boot Liner Kit**
Bottom AR 450 Steel (Weld-In), 7 Piece Kit Suits BSN YDG222000 - 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010	
OEM 84194821, 73399501R	MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH Continued	
AE220	**Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit, (230 Series with Common Cab)**
12 Gauge Steel. Suits Case IH With Common Cab 7230 (01/13-09/14), 8230 (01/13-09/14), 9230 (01/13-09/14) **OEM 84577856, 73399506R**	 MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE139	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, Length 24” Suits BSN TDG222000 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230 **OEM 84525091**	
AE140	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit, Narrow Frame, 24”**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Liners, Narrow Frame. Length - 24” Suits 7010, 7120 **OEM 87380544**	
AE174	**Grain Tank Floor Liner**
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Suits 7010, 7120, 7130 (Common Cab), 7230, 7240, 7250 (Excluding MY24), 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250 (Excluding MY24), 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 84182581R**	
John Deere	
AE175	**Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit**
Includes: Stainless Steel Panes for both Grain Tank Auger Troughs, Rivets Suits 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690; HUR - 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS **OEM AH207237, AH207238**	
AE148	**Bubble Up Auger Liner, with Bolt Kit, 11” Diameter**
12-Gauge Steel. Bolt Kit Included Suits 11” Diameter, Standard Length 45” Suits 9550, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670	
AE159	**Bubble-Up Auger Liner 45”**
Incl. Bolt Kit, 12 Gauge Steel. 12” Dia. Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780	
AE176	**Bubble Up Auger Liner, 12” Diameter**
Length 53 ¼”; 12 Gauge Steel Suits S670, S680, S690, S780, S790; Fits Housing number AXE83883	
New Holland	
AE171	**Upper Bubble Up Auger Liner**
Suits TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 **OEM 73399512R**	
AE172	**Upper Bubble Up Auger Liner**
Suits TR99	
AE173	**Lower Bubble Up Auger Liner**
Suits TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, (TR99 with/without rotating top spout)	
AE216	**Clean Grain and Return Auger Liner Kit**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included Length - 78.00” Suits CR970, CR980, CR8070, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 **OEM 84525091, 73399525R**	
HP863	**Bubble-Up Auger Lower End Plate**
Stainless Steel Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9070, CR9080, CR9065, CR9060, CR9040, CR9090, CR8090, CR6090, CR8080, CR7090, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90 **OEM 73399519R**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
New Holland Continued	
AE140	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit, Narrow Frame, 24”**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Liners, Narrow Frame, Length - 24” Suits CR6.90, CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060, CR940, CR960 **OEM 87380544**	
AE136	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Full Liner Kit, Narrow Frame, 68”**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs. Narrow Frame, Length - 68” Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8070, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060 **OEM 87380544**	
AE174	**Grain Tank Floor Liner**
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Suits CR6090 (12/2011-11/13), CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 (A3 and A4), CR9040 (09/2006-01/12), CR9060 (09/2006-12/11), CR9065, CR9070 (09/200601/12), CR9080 (Tier 3), CR9090 (12/2011-01/14 and Elevation 12/2012-05/14), CR6.90 (Excluding 03/2015-10/15), CR7.80 (Aggregate Shake), CR7.90 (Excluding MY25), CR8.90 (Elevation 12/2014-09/17, MY18, MY19, MY20 Revelation and Tier 5 Aggregate Shake), CR9.90 (Aggregate Shake Tier 5, MY18, MY19, MY20 Revelation Tier 4B), CX8070 (A4), CX8080 (Excluding C781), CX8090 (Excluding C781), CX7.80, CX7.90, CX8.70, CX8.80, CX8.90 **OEM 84182581R**	
AE215	**Vertical Unloading Auger Liner Kit**
Incl. Repair Ring and Full Sump Liner Kit. All Weld-In Only. 10 Gauge AR Steel Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090. (Will Not Fit Models with Cast Unloading Auger Elbow) **OEM 84182581, 73399568R**	
AE147	**Bubble Up Auger Liner, Lower**
12-Gauge Steel. Mounting Bolt Kit Included Suits CR6.80, CR6.90, CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8.80, CX8.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860 **OEM 73399518R**	
AE139	**Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit**
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, Length 24” Suits CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8090, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CR980 **OEM 84525091**	
AE217	**Bubble Up Auger Liner, Upper**
Includes Mounting Bolt Kit, 12 Gauge Steel Suits CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 73399517R**	 MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE
AE221	**Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit**
12-Gauge Steel Suits CR6090, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.80, CR7090, CR7.90, CR8080, CR8090, CR8.90, CR9040, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR9.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8.80, CX8.90	
AE178	**Grain Tank Floor Cross Auger Liner**
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Extended Wear Trough Liner Suits CR10.90, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR9.90 **OEM 47573252**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

GRAIN TANK EXTENSIONS

Extra capacity is measured in relation to the original grain tank without "Hungry Boards".

BIG TOP GRAIN TANK EXTENSIONS

- Folds Down – Easily & Quickly
- Add up to 3 tonne of wheat to your capacity
- Complete with wiring harness for bin level sensor and lights on some models

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH	
BT034	**Hopper Extension**
Auto-sealing Suits 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 - Autofold W/Sealing Cover CF, 410 BU	
John Deere	
BT006	**Grain Tank Extension**
Standard - 3 Tonne Increased Capacity Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (250BU), 9860STS, 9870STS	
BT030	**Powerfold Grain Tank Extension**
2.7 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits S660, S670, S760 S770 (Suits with OEM extension)	
BT033	**Hopper Extension**
Suits S660, S670, S760, S770 w/OEM Extension (Manual Fold, Squared Corner) For Rounded corners, use BT038	
BT031	**Powerfold Grain Tank Extension**
2.7 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits S680, S690, S780, S790	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLYSCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
John Deere Continued	
BT032	**Grain Tank Extension**
2.7 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits With OEM Extension Manual Fold Only S680, S690, S780, S790	
BT035	**Powerfold Hopper Extension**
Suits John Deere X9 1000, Adds 130 bushels to X-9 1000	
BT037	**Powerfold Hopper Extension**
Suits John Deere X9 X-9 1100, adds 90 bushels to X-9 1100 Includes Brackets	
New Holland	
BT001	**Grain Tank Extension**
Standard - 2.5 Tonne Increased Capacity Suits TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96 TR97, TR98, TR99	
BT028	**Grain Tank Extension (Black)**
Tier 4B Final - 3 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLYSCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

WARNING: Use of this product is at the owner's discretion. Increasing grain capacity may adversely affect centre of gravity, stability and controllability. Exceeding maximum combine weight loadings can risk structural integrity and drive line components. Harvestaire Pty Ltd does not assume any liabilities, or make any warranties regarding the performance or structure of the combine. See combine owner's/operator's manual for specific limitations, operating recommendations and safety information.

CONQUEST SMART AUGER

FEATURES
Angle calibration Universal centre couplings allows you to calibrate the auger angles to your particular draper front and crop.
Adjustable positioning Sets the auger at just the right height and distance from the back of your platform.
Steady feed Large 12" flighting feeds bulky crops without wrapping.
Superior capacity The full-length auger prevents product build-up and overshoot.
Combine-proof hydraulics Hydraulic system designed to allow original oil flow.
Consistent output A gentle consistent feed ensures optimal grain separation when direct-heading and produces even windrows when swathing.
Simple installation With features that enable simple mounting, the Smart Auger can mount on any draper front.
Removable paddle feed A removable paddle system gives mature product the final nudge into feeder housing.





Harvestaire Code	Length of Front
AE210	21' - 30'
AE211	31' - 36'
AE212	37' - 42'
AE213	43' - 49'
AE214	50'+

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

NB: Please advise at time of ordering – Make, Model, width of front

ATTACHING BRACKETS

GPS RECEIVER BRACKETS

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA003 **GPS Receiver Bracket** Suits Tractors - 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8225R, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R,8285R, 8295R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R Suits Headers - S660, S670, S680, S690		**FA002** **GPS Receiver Bracket** Converts original Greenstar Bracket to accept starfire with deluxe shroud Suits Tractors 7000 to 7930 inclusive; Windrowers, Conditioners & Headers 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive	
FA011 **GPS Receiver Bracket Kit** Consists of AFG06 Bracket as above, plus adaptors Suits Tractors ending in 00, 10, 20; 30 Series, 8000, 9000 Sprayers - 4730 to 4940 SP		**FA015** **GPS IV Adapter Kit** Suits John Deere - 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DISPLAY SCREEN BRACKETS

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA001 **Display Screen Bracket** Suits Header- S660, S670, S680, S690		**FA010** **Display Screen Bracket** Suits all Tractors ending with 00, 10, 20 or 30; all 8000 & 9000 series; all 7R, 8R & 9R; Sprayers - 4730 to 4940	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

2 WAY RADIO BRACKETS

- Simple to install, bolting to integrated factory cab mounting holes
- Mobile - easily moved from machine to machine
- Farm inspired custom fit design integrates with cab design
- Powder coated durable paint finish

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA005 **2 Way Radio Bracket** Suits Tractor - 8100 to 8630 inclusive; 9100 to 9630 inclusive; 4730 to 4940 inclusive; All with Commandview® Cab		**FA009** **2 Way Radio Bracket** Suits Headers - S660, S670, S680, S690	
FA007 **2 Way Radio Bracket** Suits Tractors - 7R, 8R, 9R including track versions Commandview II Cab		**FA004** **Microphone Holder** Suits all Tractor & Header Cabs	
		FA008 **2 Way Radio Bracket** Suits most brands Incl. Bolt, Nut & 1 microphone holder (FA004)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

BRACKETRON TABLET MOUNTS

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA024 **Bracketron Tablet Mount Kit** With M10 Stud Large Ball Mount Kit Includes: Bracketron universal tablet mount x 1 Bracketron large heavy-duty knuckle x 2 Bracketron large extension bar (creates a 6” extension) x 1 Bracketron M10 stud large ball mount (most tractor cabs) x 1 Note: Tablet Mount Does NOT fit Apple iPad Pro 12.9		**FA025** **Bracketron Universal Tablet Mount Kit** (Suits mount that attaches to any bar 7/8” to 1.25” in diameter) Kit Includes: Bracketron universal tablet mount x 1 Bracketron large heavy duty knuckle x 2 Bracketron large extension bar (creates a 6” extension) x 1 Bracketron bar mount x 1 Tablet Mount Does NOT fit Apple iPad Pro 12.9	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

- Manufactured in Europe
- High Precision Accuracy and Easy to Use
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

GRAIN



Product No. WI001S

Wile 200 Grain Moisture Meter with Test Weight
Wile 200 measures moisture content, test weight and temperature of grain quickly and accurately.
Wide moisture range of 4 - 45%, depending on the grain.
Temperature measurement range: 5-45°C
Repeatability: ± 0.3% with average samples. LCD display with backlight.
Scale upgrades with USB port.
Automatic temperature compensation.
Integrated levelling system.



Product No. WI017S

Wile 78 Grinding Grain Moisture Meter
The Wile 78 is the top of the range model that measures over 20 grain & seed types.
Wide moisture range 3 - 40%, dependent on the grain.
Temperature Measurement Range: 16-32°C.
Accuracy: ± 0.5% under normal conditions.
Specially coated teeth for longer life.
Ergonomically designed cap. Backlit display. Strong aluminium construction.

CALIBRATION SERVICE FOR WILE 55 & 65 NOW AVAILABLE



Product No. WI015S

Wile 65 Moisture Meter
For whole grains and seeds.
Moisture measurement range:
- grains & seeds 8 - 35%
- oil seeds 5 - 25%

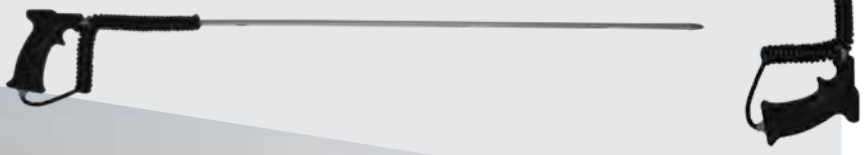
Temperature measurement range: 0-60°C
Accuracy: ± 0,5% moisture at storage condition.
Contains 16 pre-programmed grains.
Clear & big LCD display.
Has memory for averaging results.
Calibration adjustment for each grain type.
Can be used with Wile 651L(WI016).
Temperature Probe.

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HAY

Product No. WI016

Wile 651L External Temperature Probe 95cm
Suitable for use with Wile 65 (WI015S) & Wile 26 Moisture Meters.
Robust & light fibreglass shaft.



BEST SELLER

Product No. WI029S

Wile 500 Hay, Straw & Silage Meter
Moisture & Temperature Meter
Measures 8 - 80% moisture content directly in stacks.
Memory holding up to 1,000 readings.
USB port for downloading measurement results.
Includes S/Steel probe & tip (50cm long).
Automatic density compensation.
Backlit LCD display.





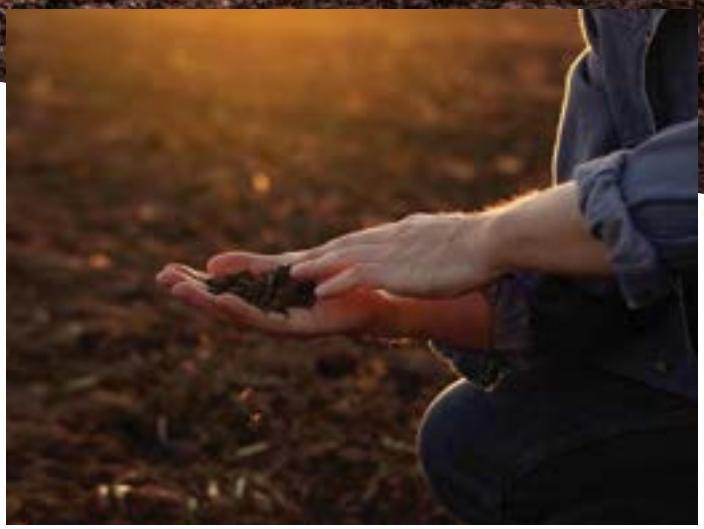
SOIL

Product No. WI020S

Wile Soil Compaction Tester
The Soil Compaction Tester will help you to determine if you have a compaction layer and, if so, the depth of the layer.

The tester is supplied with two tips ½" diameter and ¾" diameter. Uses colour coding for easy readings. The dial of the meter has separate scales for each tip.

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Part No & Description	Image
WI012 **Wile 253 Dish Probe** Dish Probe for Wile 26 For measuring moisture of loose hay or silage in a bucket. Compatible with Wile 25, Wile 26 & Wile Bio Moisture.	
WI023 **Wile Collar for UHF Connector** Aluminium Body	
WI027 **Wile UHF Connector** Suits Wile 35 & Wile 36	
WI002 **Wile Cap Complete** Plastic cap for Wile 55, Wile 65 & Wile 66 Grain Moisture Meters	
WI003 **Wile Replacement Cap** Plastic cap for Wile 78 Grain Moisture Meter. Easy to hold shape	
WI004 **Wile 241 Hectolitre Scale** For use with grain Scales: kg/hl: 20-90 lb/bu: 15-70 Lifting capacity max. 90 kg	
WI005 **Wile Replacement Battery Section Cover** For Models (before 2007) with Aluminium Frame. Suits Wile 25, Wile 26, Wile 55, Wile 65 & Wile 66	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No & Description	Image
WI006 **Wile Replacement Battery Section Cover** Replacement battery cover for models since 2007, with plastic frame. Suits Wile 25, Wile 26, Wile 55, Wile 65 & Wile 66	
WI007 **Wile Rubber Stopper** Suits Wile 26, Wile 65 & Wile 66 Models For external temperature probe connector	
WI008 **Wile Carrying Case** Including a carry strap Suits Wile 26 & Wile 65	
WI009 **Wile Grain Measuring Cup** Grain measuring cup for Wile 55 & Wile 65 Grain Moisture Meters	
WI010 **Calibration Screwdriver** For Wile Moisture Meters	
WI011 **Wile 251 Bale Moisture Probe 50cm (20")** For Wile 25, Wile 26 hay & Silage Moisture Meters. Also used together with Wile Cotton Moisture Meter (WI019S)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Adapter	
HM026 1 ⅜" 21 Spline Male - 1 ⅛" Hex Female	
HM027 1 ⅜" 6 Spline Male - 1 ⅛" Hex Female	
PTO Yoke	
PT019 **Hex Bore, 1 ⅛"** To be used with PT082	*Image not available*
PT029 **1 ⅛" Hex Bore Yoke, Clamp Type** To be used with PT083 221 Series – Small type Drive from Feeder House to Front CaseIH 1010 Front	
PT030 **1 ⅛" Hex Bore Yoke, Quick Release** To be used with PT083 221 Series – Small type Drive from Feeder House to Front CaseIH 1010 Front	
PT037 **1 ⅛" Hex Bore Yoke, Clamp Type** To be used with PT082 421 Series – Large type	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

MANY OTHER SHAFTS AVAILABLE.
PLEASE ENQUIRE - QUICK RELEASE OR CLAMP TYPE FITTED WITH 6, 20 OR 21 SPLINE YOKES, ROUND BORE YOKES OR 11/8" HEX YOKES



Part No. & Description	Image
PTO Shaft	
PT082 **PTO Drive Shaft - 35HP Rating** 1m Closed length EE4105 Shaft 2 x 1 ⅛" Hex Bore Quick Release Yokes 421 Series (PT019)	
TP897 **Wide Angle Shaft, 1.5mtr (60") with One End Yoke (6 Spline), W2580 Series** Closed: 63" / 77" Open: 102" / 116" Power Rating: 79KW-106HP @ 540 rpm 170KW-126HP @ 1000 rpm 1 ⅜" x 6 spline yoke on wide angle end - No End Yoke (Accepts Std. Yoke) Star profile drive tube, 80° Wide Angle Joint On Inner Tube End Tractor turning limiter should be fitted to the implement drawbar **OEM WE36130**	
TP1819 **Std. PTO Shaft 1m (40"), No Yokes** **Triangular Profile Drive Tube** Overall & Cross to Cross: 100 - 160cm 48KW-64HP @ 540 rpm 77KW-102HP @ 1000 rpm **OEM EE6105**	
PTO Adaptors - Clamp Type for Longer Life	
TP006 **HD Clamp Type Adaptor** 1 ⅜" 21 Spline Female - 1 ⅜" 6 Spline Male 6 ½" Overall Length **OEM S15866**	
TP007 **HD Clamp Type Adaptor** 1 ⅜" 6 Spline Female - 1 ⅜" 21 Spline Male 6 ½" Overall Length **OEM S15904**	
TP010 **HD Clamp Type Adaptor** 1 ¾" 20 Spline Female - 1 ⅜" 21 Spline Male 7 ⅞" Overall Length **OEM B2460**	
TP011 **HD Clamp Type Adaptor** 1 ¾" 20 Spline Female - 1 ⅜" 6 Spline Male 7 ⅞" Overall Length **OEM B2459**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HAY LOADER TYNES

FAILURE AT THREAD DUE TO INSUFFICIENT TORQUE IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

Part No. & Description	Image
TP012 **Conus 2 Weld-in Mounting Sleeve Type 2** 57mm (2 ¼") O.D. × 120mm (4 ¾") Long	
TP020 **Conus 2 Taper Hay Tyne** 980mm (38.58") Long 840mm (33.07") Usable Length Incl. M28 Fixing Nut - 460ft lbs. Torque	
TP021 **Conus 2 Straight Hay Tyne** 1240mm (49") Long 1100mm (43.3") Usable Length HD Blue Line Spears, 60Si7 Alloy Spring Steel Incl. M28 Fixing Nut - 460ft lbs. Torque	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
TP022 **Conus 2 Taper Hay Tyne** 1400mm (55.19") Long 1260mm (49.6") Usable Length Thread size: M28 × 1.50 Pitch (Square) Max Torque: 516ft lbs **OEM 241163M28**	
TP023 **Conus 2 Taper Hay Tyne** 1100mm (43.3") Long 950mm (37.4") Usable Length Incl. M28 Fixing Nut - 460ft lbs. Torque **OEM B84009**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HARVEST CALIBRATION SYSTEM MANUFACTURED BY AG GEAR

Ag Gear





TAKE THE GUESSING OUT OF HEADER CALIBRATION

Australian Made for Australian Farms

"Measuring the grain thrown out of harvesters is one of the single biggest things growers can do to put more profit in their pockets at harvest". *Jo Wheeler, GRDC Grower Relations Manager*

(Comment made in relation to the GRDC project - GGA2211-001SAX, Measuring harvest losses in the Western Region)

GRDC GRAINS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

KIT INCLUDES
Sample Drop Tray and hood - 0.333m^2, powder coated yellow
Removable Centre Battery and Magnets for easy sampl retrieval
2x Key Ring Transmitters
Fully Integrated 12v Battery System & Charger
Digital Scale With Hard Case and Product Manual
Sample Cleaner

ELECTRIC LINEAR ACTUATORS

- Quality Thomson Warner & USA manufacture
- Versatile use around farm - 12 or 24 Volt
- Control of seed and fertiliser
- Control Chute doors – Trucks, silos, sheep feeders and fertiliser spreaders

Electrak 1



Input Voltage: 12 volt
Load capacity (lbs.): 25 on 12 volt, 75 on 24 volt
Load limiting clutch: No
Limit Switches: Fixed
Motor overload protection: Yes

Part No.	Stroke
AC002	2” Stroke
AC003	4” Stroke
AC004	6” Stroke

Electrak 2



Input Voltage: 12 volt
Load capacity (lbs.): 250 on 12 volt
Load limiting clutch: Yes
Limit Switches: No
Motor overload protection: Yes

Part No.	Stroke
AC005	4” Stroke
AC006	8” Stroke
AC007	12” Stroke

E050 24V



Input Voltage: 24 volt
Load capacity (lbs.): 112
Load limiting clutch: Yes
Limit Switches: yes. dynamic
Motor overload protection: No

Part No.	Stroke
AC017	8” Stroke

E050 12V



Input Voltage: 12 volt
Load capacity (lbs.): 50 on 12 volt, 112 on 24 volt
Load limiting clutch: Yes
Limit Switches: Fixed
Motor overload protection: Yes

Part No.	Stroke
AC008	4” Stroke
AC009	6” Stroke
AC010	8” Stroke

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

GENUINE DIRECT REPLACEMENT ACTUATORS

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
HP610 **Linear Actuator – Sieve Levelling** Suits - 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 **OEM 87522008**	
HP637 **Sieve Adjuster – Linear Actuator** Suits - 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 **OEM 84335407**	
John Deere	
AC021 **Concave Adjusting Actuator** Suits - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660 (SN 765000-785000) **Fan Speed Actuator** Suits - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9510SH, 9550, 9550SH, 9560, 9560SH, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTS II, S660 (SN 765000-785000) **OEM AXE13829**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
HP1025 **Straw Chopper Actuator 12V** Suits - S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 (ASN 745100), S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AXE12904**	
HP548 **Straw Chopper Electric Actuator, 12”** Stroke 12VDC; Gear Ratio 20:1 Stroke 12.00”; Retracted Length: 19.921” Pin Hole Diameter ½” Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 operates to position Chopper **OEM AH209992, AH149880, AXE23606**	
New Holland	
HP637 **Sieve Adjuster – Linear Actuator** Suits - CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX880 **OEM 84053684, 84335407, 87011812, 87011813, 87378807, 87387458**	
HP610 **Linear Actuator – Sieve Levelling** Suits All CR & CX models **OEM 87522008**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HART CARTER TYNE BARS

- Manufactured in Australia from imported USA Steel
- Engineered to suit Australian conditions
- Quick on-farm assembly – No welding or drilling required

Harvestaire manufacture all their Tyne Bars inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

Long Bars Shipped in Two Pieces. Shorter Bars Marked with * are shipped as One Piece.

Part No. & Description	Image
AGCO/Gleaner	
TB001 30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner **(No Tynes or End Cranks)** Suits 30ft (8837mm) - Level 1 081 4 ½" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009**	
TB006* 18ft Tyne Bar **(No Tynes or End Cranks)** Suits 36ft - Left or Right Reel Level 1 (Before 1999) 4 ½" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece **Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009**	
TB002 30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner **(No Tynes)** Suits 30ft (8864mm) - Level 2 581 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
CaseIH	
TB001 30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner **(No Tynes or End Cranks)** Suits 30ft (8837mm) - Level 1 081 4 ½" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009**	
TB002 30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner **(No Tynes)** Suits 30ft (8864mm) - Level 2 581 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
Honey Bee	
TB004 30ft Tyne Bar **(No Tynes or End Cranks)** Suits 30ft (8916mm) - Level 1 082 4 ½" Tyne Spacing; 2 Piece & Joiner **Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009**	
TB006* 18ft Tyne Bar **(No Tynes or End Cranks)** Suits 36ft - Left or Right Reel Level 1 (Before 1999) - 4½" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009**	
TB005 30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner **(No Tynes)** Suits 30ft (8952mm) - Level 2 582 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB007* 18ft Tyne Bar **(No Tynes) - Left** Suits 36ft – Level 2 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Honey Bee Continued	
TB008* 18ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Right Suits 36ft – Level 2, End Cranks included 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB009 21ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Left Suits 42ft – Level 2 End Cranks included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB010 21ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Right Suits 42ft – Level 2 End Cranks included 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB011 22ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Left Suits 45ft – Level 2 End Cranks included 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB012 22ft tyne bar (No Tynes) - Right Suits 45ft – Level 2 End Cranks included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
John Deere	
TB005 30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner **(No Tynes) 8952mm -** Level 2 582 Suits 630 Fronts End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB013 30ft Tyne Bar **(No Tynes or End Cranks)** Suits 200 Series fronts & some early 900 Series Rigid Fronts 8764mm long, Level 1 (Prior 1999) 080 4 ½" Tyne Spacing; Includes Joiner, 2 Pieces **Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009**	
TB014 30ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) Suits 900 Series Rigid Fronts 30ft (8790mm) long, Level 2 (1999 onwards) 580; 6" Tyne Spacing End Cranks and Joiner Included **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB015 35ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) Suits John Deere 635 Draper End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	
TB016 36ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) Suits John Deere 936 Draper End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing **Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HART CARTER TYNE BARS

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
TB017*	**20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left**	
Hex Hole Single Side Punched End Cranks incl - 6" Tyne Spacing Suits John Deere 640D 40ft BSN 785000 *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB018*	**20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right**	
Hex Hole Single Side Punched End Cranks incl. - 6" Tyne Spacing Suits John Deere 640D 40ft BSN 785000 *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB019*	**20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left**	  RT006
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm hole - Double Sided Suits John Deere 640D 40ft ASN 785000, 640FD, 740D, 740FD & RDF40 **OEM AXE46655, AXE46653** *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT006		
TB020*	**20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right**	  RT006
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm Hole Double Sided Suits John Deere 640D 40ft ASN 785000, 640FD, 740D, 740FD & RDF40 **OEM AXE46656** *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT006		
TB037	**25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)**	
Suits 25ft (7416.8mm), Level 2 Suits John Deere 925D End Cranks & Joiner Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB040	**25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) – Left**	  RT006
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm Hole Double Sided Suits John Deere HDR50 50' with HCC Reel, 6"Tyne Spacing **OEM AXE81220, AXE81221**		
Accompanying Tyne: RT006		
TB041	**25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) – Right**	  RT006
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm Hole Double Sided Suits John Deere HDR50 50' with HCC Reel, 6"Tyne Spacing **OEM AXE81218, AXE81219**		
Accompanying Tyne: RT006		
TB042	**20ft HCC Tyne Bar, LHS (No Tynes, End Cranks included)**	
6" Tyne Spacing, Double Punched Suits John Deere HDR40 40' with Hart Carter Reel 6" Tyne Spacing **OEM AXE81334, AXE81335**		
TB043	**20ft HCC Tyne Bar, RHS (No Tynes, End Cranks included)**	
6" Tyne Spacing, Double Punched Suits John Deere HDR40 40' with Hart Carter Reel 6" Tyne Spacing **OEM AXE81334, AXE81335**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
Midwest		
TB023*	**20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left**	
Suits Midwest 40ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB024*	**20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right**	
Suits Midwest 40ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB025	**21ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left**	
Suits Midwest 42ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB026	**21ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right**	
Suits Midwest 42ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB027	**22ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left**	
Suits Midwest 45ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB028	**22ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right**	
Suits Midwest 45ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB029	**25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left**	
Suits Midwest 50ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB030	**25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right**	
Suits Midwest 50ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
New Holland		
TB013	**30ft Tyne Bar**	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 971 Front 8764mm long Level 1 (Prior 1999) 080 4 ½" Tyne Spacing Includes Joiner, 2 Pieces		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB014	**30ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)**	
Suits Fronts - 971, 972, 973 30ft (8790mm) long Level 2 (1999 onwards) 580 6" Tyne Spacing End Cranks and Joiner Included		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

TB031 - SPARE PART

TYNE BAR JOINER KIT, FITS ALL HART CARTER TYNE BARS
Can be used for emergency repairs



DON'T SEE THE PART YOU'RE LOOKING FOR?
WE CAN SOURCE ANY PART

You can ask the Harvestaire team to source a part for you on our online store. Here is how; on our website go to the top of your screen and click on the "Request a Part" button and complete the form. You can even add a picture of the part you need. Or contact our sales office.

SCAN ME

Harvestaire manufacture all their Tyne Bars inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

HART CARTER TYNE REEL PARTS

Part No. & Description	Image
HC073 **Reel Arm Bearing (Sold as a Pair)** Suits Reel – Early John Deere Draper Front 900 Series – BSN 706081 **OEM 243724, H174484**	
HC077 **Reel Arm Bearing** Suits Reels on John Deere Draper 630D, 635D, 640D, 645D**; OEM H136954**	
HC065 **Reel Arm Bearing, Half** Original OEM Hart carter **OEM John Deere H175603, H136956, CASE-IH 1326656C1, 9842299, Gleaner 71407270**	
HC063 **Top Reel Arm Bearing** Cap CaseIH 810 & 1010 with wooden bats	
HC071 **End Shield Bearing** Male thread Suits All Level 1 & Level 2 HCC Reels	
HC072 **End Shield Bearing** Female thread Suits All Level 1 & Level 2 HCC Reels	
HC067 **Super Oilite Bearing**	
HC081 **Eccentric Control Ring - 6 hole** Suits all Level 1 & Level 2 6 Bar Reels **OEM 813-00010-06, 26714, 167953, 167661C1, H175744**	
HC080 **Eccentric Control Ring – 5 Hole** Suits Level 1, 5-Bar Reels	
HC070 **Ball Bearing Roller** With threaded stud Suits all Level 1 & Level 2 from 1990 Onwards	
HC066 **Control Plate Roller - Early type** No threaded stud	
HC094 **Eccentric End Shield – 6 Bar Models** Suits all Level 1 & Level 2 Reels	
HC088 **Reel Arm** Suits Level 1 & Level 2, 8” Barrell	
HC044 **Reel Arm** Suits 10” Barrell Early John Deere 36ft type (Uses HA HC073 Bearing) **OEM H170318** **RUN OUT DEAL**	
HC052 **Reel Arm** Suits 10” Barrell Later John Deere 30ft & 36ft Type For use with HA HC069 Bearing **OEM H205470**	
HC171 **Reel Bat Tube Bearing, Hinged** Suits John Deere 600-700 D (later models), FD, HDR, RDF series; **OEM AXE28803**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HC097 **Reel Arm – Later Type** Suits Level 1 Reels Flat, bolt-up flange at arm end	
HC086 **Reel Arm – Early Type** Suits Level 1 Reels U-Shape Arm End	
HC089 **Bearing Strap** Suits HC077 Bearing	
HC104 **Idling End Shaft** Suits All Level 1, 8” Barrel	
HC144 **Driving End Shaft** Suits Level 2, 8” Barrel (detail model being fitted to)	
HC147 **Driving End Shaft** Early John Deere 36ft Draper Platform – BSN 706081 (AH164074) 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on outside	
HC160 **Idler end shaft** John Deere 36ft Draper Platform ASN 706081 (AH206803) on with 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on inside	
HC148 **Idler End Shaft** Early John Deere 36ft Draper Platform BSN 706081 (AH164075) with 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on outside	
HC159 **Driving End Shaft** John Deere 36ft Draper Platform ASN 706081 (AH206801, AH215184), with 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on inside	
HC051 **Socket Head Shoulder Screw and Nut**	
HC133 **Left-hand End Bracket** Detail model being fitted to **RUN OUT DEAL**	
HC134 **Right-hand End Bracket** Detail model being fitted to **RUN OUT DEAL**	
HC092 **Segment – Eccentric End Shield** Suits some John Deere & New Holland Reels **OEM John Deere HXE88a698, 936D, 640D**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

UNIVERSAL HARVESTER (U2) REEL PARTS

(FITTED TO SOME HONEYBEE DRAPER FRONTS)

Part No.	Description	Image
HP742	Tip Plate	
HP743	**Ball Bearing** Suits CaseIH 2010/2020	
HP744	**Ball Bearing Holder Assembly**	
HP745	**Ball Bearing Holder** **OEM NH73356395**	
HP747	**5 Bat Control Ring** Including Bearings	
HP748	**6 Bat Control Ring** Including Bearings	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
HP665	**Fixed Control Arm for 42" Diameter Reel** Fits 13 5/8"	
HP666	**Fixed Control Arm for 42" Diameter Reel** Fits 12 13/32"	
HP752	**5 Bat Shield Section for 42" Diameter Reel**	
HP753	**6 Bat Shield Section for 42" Diameter Reel**	
HP669	**Control Plate Assembly** 2 Tube Inserts	
HC066	**Control Plate Roller** **Early type** No threaded stud	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

MACDON REEL PARTS

Part No.	Description	Image
HP731	**Reel Arm Bearing** Suits CaseIH Belt Front 2052, MacDon 973 & some 972 **OEM CaseIH 345853A1, 47548626** **OEM MacDon 100295**	
HP653	**Reel arm Bearing Half** Suits CaseIH Belt Front 1040, 1042 **OEM CaseIH 344802A1** Suits MacDon 960, 962 **OEM MacDon 48083, 27172**	
HP651	**Reel Arm Bearing** Sold per Half (2 Required) Suits MacDon D60, D65 & CaseIH 2142, 2152, 2162 **OEM 47548631, 47731149, 87566335, MD220939**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
HP652	**End Tyne Bush Clip (use with HP651)** Use 3 per bat Suits D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145 **OEM MD220941**	
HP655	**Bearing - End of Cam Arm** Model 2100, MacDon Tyne Reel 973	
HP654	**Bearing – Cam Ring** Model 2100 Tyne Reel 973 **OEM MD50185**	
HP611	**Reel Arm Bearing** Suits 3040, 3045, 3050 **OEM 9832294**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

MIDWEST REEL PARTS

Midwest Fronts up until 2009 were fitted with Hart Carter Reels.
Parts detailed on page 25 apply to these reels.

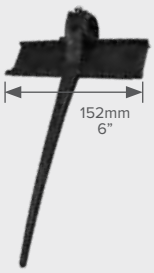
REEL TYNES

BEST SELLERS



Part No: **RT012**

Nylon Tyne - Universal Harvester (U2) Reel
Fitted to Honey Bee, AGCO & some Midwest Universal Harvester (U2) Reel. Includes Nut and Bolt Hardware
36ft Reel requires 530
42ft Reel requires 620



Part No: **RT016**

Reel Tyne - Hart Carter Reels
Suits John Deere Rigid & Draper, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/ Allis & CaseIH Level II reels built from 1999 onwards.
6"/152mm spacing tip to tip of next tyne
Has ½" Hex locating nib
Includes Screw
AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT



Part No: **RT017**

Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Finger Tyne (Heavy-duty Version of the OEM)
Suits MacDon Reels Before 2001 - 960, 962
CaseIH Draper Fronts Before 2001 – 1040, 1042, 2042, 2062
OEM MC27985

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
RT001 **Auxiliary Reel Tyne** Suits all Hart Carter Reels Fitted to left and right ends of Hart Carter Reels	
RT002 **Reel Tyne - Hart Cater Reels** Heavy-duty (Wingless) Version of RT016 Suits John Deere Rigid and Draper, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/Allis & CaseIH Level II reels built from 1999 onwards. 6"/152mm spacing between tynes. Has ½" Hex locating nib. Includes 25mm Matt Black Button Head Screw **OEMs: Agco 71389109, 3526120; CaseIH 410859A1; Claas 3526120; Honey Bee 26965; John Deere AH166492, KXE10477; New Holland 86608282, 86620750; Massey Ferguson 71389109** **GENUINE HART CARTER PRODUCT**	
RT003 **Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Finger Tyne (Heavy-duty Version of the OEM)** Suits 32mm (1¼") diameter pipe on MacDon Reels from 2001 onwards, i.e. 972 973 and CaseIH 1052 & 2052 - excluding D60 and later models **OEM CXM105212, 84331106**	
RT004 **Strong Nylon Reel Tyne - Wooden Bats** Replaces steel spring tynes Suits CaseIH 810 or 1010 or other makes & models with wooden bats Includes Nut and Bolt Hardware	
RT005 **Nylon Reel Tyne - Love Reels** Suits CaseIH with LOVE Reel, Horwood Bagshaw with LOVE Reel Includes Screw	
RT006 **Reel Tyne - John Deere latest Drapers** Suits latest John Deere 600D Series and all 700D Series Draper Fronts with Hart Carter Reels, HDR, HDF & RDF Models Includes Screw **OEM HXE96538, KXE10423**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
RT007 **Reel Tyne - Reels Tyne (Standard Duty)** Suits 42mm diameter Pipe on CaseIH 2152, 2162, 3152, 3162; MacDon D, D1, FD1 and FD2 Series and New Holland 82C, 83C, 86C Draper Fronts Includes Screw **OEM MacDon 164434, CaseIH 84130300**	
RT009 **Reel Tyne - Hart Carter Reels Extra Strength Version with Steel Strap** Extra Strength Version of Harvestaire Product Code RT010 with Steel Strap Suits John Deere, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/Allis & CaseIH. Suits Almost All Reels Built Between 1990-1998 with Pipe Bats 4½", 112mm spacing. Includes Bolt, Nut & Steel Bracket	
RT010 **Reel Tyne - Hart Carter Reels** Suits Most Level 1 Reels sold on John Deere, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/ Allis & CaseIH between 1990-1998 with Pipe Bats (Hart Carter Reels) 4½", 114mm spacing between tynes. Has ⅜" diameter round locating nib Includes Screw **AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT**	
RT018 **Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Tyne (Heavy-duty Version of the OEM)** Suits 42mm diameter Pipe on CaseIH 2152, 2162, 3152, 3162; MacDon D, D1, FD1 and FD2 Series and New Holland 82C, 83C, 86C Draper Fronts Includes Screw **OEM MacDon 137987, CaseIH 87561020**	
RT023 **Universal (U2) Reels - Steel Tyne 8"** Suits Honey Bee	
RT024 **Steel, 2 Prong Type Reel Tyne** Suits New Holland 806 **OEM 80435428**	

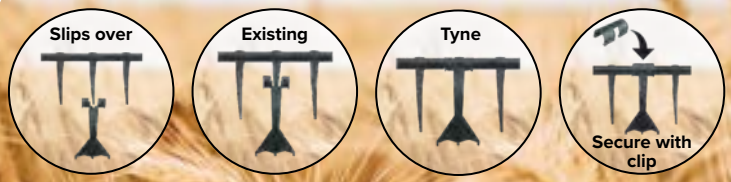
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DUCK FOOT® PADDLE TYNES

THE TRUSTED NAME IN HEADER FRONT PRECISION AND HARVEST EFFICIENCY

- Fast and easy to install and remove. Quickly slips over the existing finger.
- Unique clip system secures the slip-over paddle tyne to the reel.
- Proven data to reduce front loss in Australian conditions.
- Clears the cutter bar and feeds the crop more evenly for better threshing.
- Suitable for Crops: Lentils, soybeans, chickpeas, all cereals, straight cut canola, sorghum, edible beans, flax, lupins, hay, peas and rice.

HARVESTAIRE IS AN AUTHORISED DEALER OF DUCK FOOT® PARTS



RECOMMENDATIONS	1. Fit 1 Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne over every 2nd tyne. 2. Secure each Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne with clip. 3. Offset for each consecutive batt. 4. Run a slower reel speed. 5. Change reel pitch to less aggressive. 6. Raise reel height as needed

DF1MD	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	5 Batt Reels MacDon: FD & D 6” tyne spacing (Install DF on every 2nd tyne) FD1 & FD2 – 4” tyne spacing (Install DF on every 3rd tyne)	DF1MD-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF1MD-KIT-40	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	190
		DF1MD-KIT-45	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	215
		DF1MD-KIT-61	Complete Kit for a 61ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	300

Fitment

MacDon	CASE IH	John Deere	New Holland
FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD230, FD235, FD240, FD241, FD245, FD250, FD70, FD75, D40, D50, D60, D65, D70	2142, 2152, 2162	430D, 435D, 440D	82C, 83C, 86C

DF2HC	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	6 Batt Reels, Fits Hart Carter Reels 6” tyne spacing, except for 1999 models & older. (Install DF on every 2nd tyne). When 4” spacing, (Install DF over every 3rd tyne)	DF2HC-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF2HC-KIT-40	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	230
		DF2HC-KIT-45	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	260

Fitment

CASE IH	John Deere	New Holland
1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035	900/600 (Rigid/Flex); 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD (serial #784,999 and below)	71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 88C, 92C, 94C, 740, 971, 973v

DF3PT	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	6 Batt reels (except Geringhoff is 5 Batt reel) 6” tyne spacing. (Install DF on every 2nd tyne)	DF3PT-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF3PT-KIT-40-5B	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	190
		DF3PT-KIT-40-6B	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	230
		DF3PT-KIT-45-5B	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	215
		DF3PT-KIT-45-6B	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	260
		DF3PT-KIT-50-5B	Complete Kit for a 50ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	240
		DF3PT-KIT-50-6B	Complete Kit for a 50ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	280

Fitment

MacDon	CASE IH	John Deere	New Holland	Geringhoff
974 (5 batt), 973 (5 batt), 972 (6 batt)	3152, 3162, 4152, 4162, DH213, 253, 303, 363, 403, 4F30, 40, 45, 4R30, 35, 40, 45	600 FD serial #785,000 and above, 700FD, HDR, HDF, RDF	880CF, 840CD	2020 and up Truflex Razor Models

DF4CL	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	6 Batt Reel 6” tyne spacing. (Install DF on every 2nd tyne)	DF4CL-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF4CL-KIT-40	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	230
		DF4CL-KIT-45	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	260
		DF4CL-KIT-50	Complete Kit for a 50ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	280

Fitment

CLAAS	2017 and newer Claas Convio fronts

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT BELTING



- Belting we supply is from WCCO - same specification supplied to header manufacturers
- WCCO supply 90% of all original equipment belting
- All belting has been UV stabilised for long life
- Belting Edges and Centre are reinforced with a double strip

WCCO Belting, Inc.

Full Roll Code	Per ft Code	Description	Fitment & OEM	Belt Con.
AGCO				
Side Belting				
DB140	**DB075**	41" Wide - No V Guide	All AGCO Draper Fronts **OEM 1008804**	**RB002**
DB138	**DB076**	41" Wide - V Guide on Edge	AGCO Draper Fronts 9250 Series **OEM 1009826**	**RB002**
DB139	**DB077**	41" Wide - V guide inset 60mm	AGCO Draper Fronts 5200 Series	**RB002**
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)				
DB035	-	60" Wide by 57 ½" Long - No V Guide	AGCO Draper Fronts	Incl.
DB034	-	51 ½" Wide By 63" Long - With V Guide	AGCO Draper Front 9250	Incl.
Belt Connector				
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41" Side Belting	**RB002**
Honey Bee (also sold as New Holland)				
Side Belting				
DB143	**DB080**	42" Wide - No V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland to Approx. 2009 **OEM 70363, 75845, 1009234, 84480154, 70362, 75835, 1009229, 84480149, 64261, 75840, 83441, 1009228, 201376, 83466, 76982, 84480163, 73467, 77896, 84480464**	**RB008**
DB142	**DB079**	41 ¾" Wide - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 2009 on **Recommended Cut Lengths*** 36ft Front - LH or RH Single V-Guide — 32ft 42ft Front - LH or RH Single V-Guide — 38ft 45ft Front — 39ft 50ft Front — 44ft **OEM 83721, 81284, 82627, 84480130, 89052, 83725, 81288, 82631, 84388981, 89050, 89049, 89048, 83714, 82620, 89051**	**RB008**
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)				
DB037	-	34" Wide x 66" Long, No V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland - Some early (2 required per machine)	Incl.
DB039	-	68 ¾" Wide by 63" Long - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 2009 on **OEM 1008206**	Incl.
DB040	-	69" Wide by 65" Long - No V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland to approx. 2009 **OEM 86616916, 73403, 1003122**	Incl.
DB038	-	41 ¾" Wide - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 2009 on (2 required per machine) incl. 4000 series	Incl.
DB041	-	79 ¾" Wide by 69" Long - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 4000 Series	Incl.
Belt Connector				
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 ¾" and 42" Side Belting	**RB008**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 ½", 41 ⅔" Side Belting	**RB029**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 69" Centre Feed Belts	**RB011**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

***Recommended Cut lengths are purely suggestions and Harvestaire is not liable for losses associated with these cut lengths.**

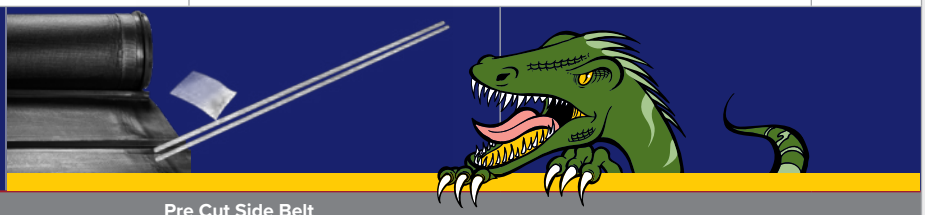
DRAPER FRONT BELTING

Full Roll Code	Per ft Code	Description	Fitment & OEM	Belt Con.
John Deere				
Side Belting				
DB144	**DB081**	36” wide - With V Guide	Suits 930D, 936D Draper Fronts **Recommended Cut Lengths*** 36ft Front LH — 28ft 36ft Front RH — 35ft **OEM AH159535, AXE39584, AH159536, AXE39585, AH159534, AXE39583, AH159533, AXE39582, AH159558, AXE39587, AH159537, AXE39588, AH159557, AXE39586**	**RB014**
Endless Draper Belting				
DB174	-	For 40’ Platform Right and Left Hand 2 Required (Inside Belts)	Suits RDF40, RD40F, 745FD, 740FD **OEM AXE36559**	-
DB175	-	For 30’ or 40’ Platform Right and Left Hand Overall Dimensions - 39.93” x 180.00”	Suits RDF40, RD40F, 740FD, 735FD **OEM AXE36558**	-
Pre Cut Side Belt				
DB170	-	Side Belt 39 ½” x 357.13” Suits LH & RH side	Suits 635D **OEM AXE12532, AH225872, AXE11897, AXE14603**	Inc.
DB171	-	Side Belt 39 ½” x 417.13” Suits LH & RH side	Suits 640D, 740D **OEM AXE16051**	Inc.
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)				
DB043	-	60” Wide by 63 ½“ Long - With V Guide	Suits 925D, 930D, 936D Draper Fronts **OEM AH203047, AH159538, AH173119, AXE12053**	Inc.
DB042	-	55 ⅓” Wide by 58” Long - With V Guide 115mm From Edge	Suits 740D, 735D, 730D, 725D, 640D, 635D, 630D, 625D **OEM AXE12533, AH226226, AXE12117, AXE11500**	Inc.
Belt Connector				
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 36" Side Belting	**RB014**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 39 ½” Side Belting	**RB026**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 55.3” Centre Feed Belt **OEM H216392**	**RB017**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 60” Centre Feed Belt	**RB020**
Midwest				
Side Belting				
DB149	**DB086**	36” Wide - With Centre V Guide	All Draper Fronts **OEM 1008793**	**RB014**
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)				
DB053	-	44” Wide – With V Guide	With Narrow Body Centre Design **OEM 1008103**	Incl.
DB054	-	60” Wide – With V Guide	With Wide Body Centre Design **OEM 1009399**	Incl.
Belt Connector				
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 36” Side Belting	**RB014**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 60” Centre Feed Belt	**RB020**
Case/New Holland				
Centre Feed Belt (Connectors Sold Separately)				
DB036	-	42” Wide by 60” Long (2 Required per Machine)	Suits New Holland - 840C, 880CF Suits CaseIH - 3162 **OEM 47435658, 47932768, 84289411, 84565785**	**RB008**
Side Belting				
-	**DB084**	41 ⅔” Wide – with V guide	Suits New Holland - 840C, 840CF Suits CaseIH - 3152, 3162	**RB029**
DB143	**DB080**	42’ Wide - No V Guide	Suits New Holland up to Approx. 2009	**RB008**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

***Recommended Cut lengths are purely suggestions and Harvestaire is not liable for losses associated with these cut lengths.**

DRAPER FRONT BELTING

Full Roll Code	Per ft Code	Description	Fitment & OEM	Belt Con.
MacDon (Also Sold As CaseIH And New Holland)				
Side Belting				
DB148	**DB085**	41 ⅔" Wide - With Double V Guide **GENUINE MACDON PART** - Sourced Independently in the USA	MacDon D60, D65, FD75, CaseIH 2152, 2162 and New Holland 83C **OEM 220642**	**RB029**
DB146	**DB083**	41 ½" Wide - No V Guide	Early CaseIH Swather & Agware Swather **OEM 1008785**	**RB029**
DB143	**DB080**	42' Wide - No V Guide	CaseIH Swathers – 8120 on & some Hesston and Versatile	**RB008**
-	**DB190**	50" Wide - Single V Guide	Suits D225, D230, D235, D240, D241, D245, D250, FD230, FD235, FD240, FD241, FD245, FD250, D1XL all widths **OEM 319540**	**DB192**
DB160	-	41.6" Wide, LH Edge Defender Draper Belt, Side V Guide, sold as 150Ft Roll	Suits MacDon D60 D65; CaseIH 2162, 2152; New Holland 83C **OEM 1015133**	**RB029**
DB161	-	41.6" Wide, RH Edge Defender Draper Belt, Side V Guide, sold as 150Ft Roll	Suits MacDon D60 D65; CaseIH 2162, 2152; New Holland 83C **OEM 1015125**	**RB029**
DB190	**DB088**	50" Wide with Double V Guide	Suits MacDon FD250, FD245, FD241, FD240, FD235, FD230, FD225, D250, D245, D241, D240, D230, D225 **OEM 319540**	**RB029**
DB180 SINGLE V GUIDE DRAPER BELT REPAIR KIT **KIT INCLUDES:** - 41.6" WCCO belt material (4FT long) - 2x aluminium tubes, nuts and bolts - Can be used for emergency repairs				
Pre Cut Side Belt				
DB168	-	Side Belt 41 ⅔" x 397 ¼" Single V Suits LH & RH 40ft Side Belt	Suits MacDon - 960 (1995-2000), D1, D50, D60, D65, D140, FD1, FD70, FD75, FD140 Suits CaseIH - 2152, 2162 Suits New Holland - 83C, 86C **OEM 87560980**	Incl.
DB169	-	Side Belt 41 2/3" x 457" Single V Suits LH & RH 45ft Side Belt	Suits MacDon - D1, D60, D65, D145, FD1, FD70, FD75, FD145 Suits CaseIH - 2152, 2162 Suits New Holland - 83C, 86C **OEM 84399888**	Incl.
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)				
DB044	-	37 ⅖" Wide by 85 ¾" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts **OEM 1003454, 40761**	Incl.
DB045	-	38 ⅖" Wide by 97" Long - With V Guide	Suits MacDon 974, 973, 972, 970, 963, 962, 960 CaseIH 2062, 2052, 2042, 1052, 1042 & New Holland 84C **OEM 338361A1, 101671**	Incl.
DB046	-	41 ½" Wide by 85 ¾" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts **OEM 1003452, 40697**	Incl.
DB047	-	45 ⅔" Wide by 97" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts **OEM 114267, 430272A1**	Incl.
DB048	-	54 ⁹⁄₁₀" Wide by 85 ¾" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts	Incl.
DB049	-	55 ⁹⁄₁₀ " Wide by 97" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts **OEM 101672, 87407808**	Incl.
DB050	-	59 ½" Wide by 85 ¾" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts **OEM 101672, 87407808**	Incl.
DB052	-	78 ½" Wide by 63 ¾" Long - With **Single V Guide**	Suits MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, FD125, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145; Case IH 2142, 2152, 2162; New Holland 82C, 83C, 86C **OEM 87560973, 113131**	Incl.
DB193		78 ½" Wide by 63 ¾" Long - With **Double V Guide**	Suits MacDon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75, FD125, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145; Case IH 2142, 2152, 2162; New Holland 82C, 83C, 86C **OEM 87560973, 113131**	Incl.
DB191	-	78 ½" Wide by 83.39" Long - With Single V Guide	Suits MacDon D225, D230, D240, D241, D245, D250, FD225, FD230, FD235, FD241, FD245, FD250 **OEM 1015551, 322555**	Incl.
Belt Connector				
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 ½", 41 ⅔" Side Belting	**RB029**
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 ¾" and 42" Side Belting	**RB008**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CAN'T FIND YOUR BELT?
YOU CAN SEARCH YOUR OEM NUMBER ONLINE 24/7
SCAN HERE

***Recommended Cut lengths are purely suggestions and Harvestaire is not liable for losses associated with these cut lengths.**

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS

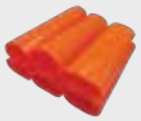
Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
BS021	**Bearing Pin, Double Ball** 14 mm ID x 52 mm OD x 77 mm **OEM 165735, 87560474. Suits DR047, DR007, DR089**	
DR007	**Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. Bearing)** Suits 2142, 2152, 2162 63mm Dia. Roller x 994mm Long **OEM MD 17417, C-IH 84238689, 87561635**	
DR008	**Centre Idler Axle (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 2142, 2152, 2162 Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 45mm dia. Shaft - 2125mm Long **OEM MD 156286, C-IH 47731155**	
DR043	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)** Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 57mm Dia. Roller, 1050mm Long **OEM MD 113962, C-IH 338721A1, 395816A1**	
DR044	**Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings)** Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1028mmL - Shaft x 1090mmL **OEM Roller MD 43820, C-IH 131499A1** **OEM Shaft MD 49056, C-IH 338342A1**	
DR045	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)** Suits 1052, 2052 57mm Dia. Roller, 1025mm Long **OEM MD 113837 C-IH 395815A1**	
DR046	**Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings)** Suits 1052, 2052 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 974mm Long - Shaft x 1020mm Long **OEM Roller MD 100195, C-IH 346009A1** **OEM Shaft MD 100082, C-IH 346008A1**	
DR047	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)** Suits 2142, 2152, 2162 57mm Dia. Roller, 1043mm Long **OEM MD 174694, CIH 84238688 87561475**	
DR048	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt 63mm Dia. Roller, 1150mm Long **OEM MD 40817, C-IH 450915A1**	
DR049	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 899mm Long - shaft x 1037mm Long **OEM Roller MD 40812, C-IH 338326A1** **OEM Shaft MD 40810, C-IH 338364A1**	
DR050	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 38.4" wide Feed Belt 70mm Dia. Roller - 987mm Long **OEM MD 100057, C-IH 450914A1**	
DR051	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 38.4" wide Feed Belt 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 902mm Long - shaft x 950mm Long **OEM Roller: MD 100201, MD 101715** **OEM Shaft: C-IH 338326A1, 338364A1**	
DR052	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** With Splined Drive End Suits 2152, 2162 Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - 1999mm Long **OEM MD 133891, C-IH 87627760**	*Image not available*

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH Continued		
DR053	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** Suits 1052, 2052 Suits 45.4" wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller, 1169mm Long; **OEM MD 123408, C-IH 450915A1**	*Image not available*
DR054	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 1052, 2052 Suits 45.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1084mm Long, Shaft x 1132mm Long **OEM Roller: MD 116079, MD 116080** **OEM Shaft: C-IH 430277A1, 430278A1**	
DR055	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** Suits 960; CaseIH 1040 Suits 55.9" wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller - 1432mm Long; **OEM MD 87407814**	*Image not available*
DR056	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 1040 Suits 55.9" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1349mm Long, Shaft x 1397mm Long **OEM 87407805, 87407809**	
PS011	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 3 pcs x 30cm** For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR048	
PS014	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 5 pcs x 30cm** 76mm Dia. Suits DR055	
PS016	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm** 57mm Dia. Suits DR043, DR045, DR047	
Honey Bee		
DR057	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** Suits 63mm Dia. Roller, 1080mm Long 42" Belting - No Vee Guide 84C - 94C New Holland	
PS005	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm** For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR057 DR007	
DR031	**Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1063mm Long Suits 42" Belting - No Vee Guide NH 84C - 92C Up to 2009	
DR032	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing)** Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1072mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide	*Image not available*
PS006	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm** 76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR032, DR053	
DR033	**Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1009mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide	
DR034	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing and seal)** Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1765mm Long Suits 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 ¾" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C. *For lagged roller see DR100*	*Image not available*

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS

Part No. & Description		Image
Honey Bee Continued		
PS007	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 6pcs x 30cm** 76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR034, DR052	
DR035	**Centre Idler Roller (incl. 4 bearings & 2 seals)** Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1619mm Long with 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 ¾" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C	
BS003	**Bearing (1 Required)** Suits DR032, DR034 **OEM 86560881**	
BS009	**Seal (1 Required)** Suits DR034	
BS004	**Bearing (4 Required)** Suits DR033, DR035	
BS010	**Seal (2 Required)** Suits DR032, DR034	
BS001	**⅞" Hex Bore Centre, Side Belt Roller Bearing** Only suits Harvestaire Honey Bee Rollers 30FT, 36FT, 39FT, 40FT, 42FT, 45FT	
DR002	**OMP40 Hydraulic Motor** Suits Belt Fronts	
DR003	**OMP50 Hydraulic Motor** Suits Belt Fronts	
DR006	**OMS100 Hydraulic Motor** 32mm Shaft - Suits Knife Drive Hydraulic Motor With 32mm Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee / New Holland	
John Deere		
DR036	**Hydraulic Motor - Draper Drive - 25mm Shaft** Suits 925D, 930D, 936D, Draper Drive **OEM AH159155**	
DR037	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)** Suits 930, 936, Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller - 930mm Long **OEM AH212964**	
DR089	**Side Draper Idler Roller** Suits D225, D230, D240, D241, FD225, FD230, FD235, FD241, FD245, FD250 **OEM 275211**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

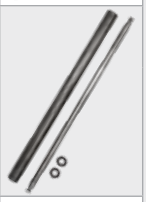
Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
PS008	**Polyurethane Sleeves - 3 pcs x 30cm** 70mm Dia. Suits DR037	
DR038	**Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 930, 936 Draper Front - 57mm Dia. Roller - 860mm Long **OEM H213230, H160572**	
DR039	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing & Circlip)** Suits 930, 936 Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller, 1557mm Long **OEM AH212965**	
PS009	**Polyurethane Sleeves - 5 pcs x 30cm** 70mm Dia. Suits DR039	
DR040	**Centre Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings & 2 Circlips)** Suits 9300, 9360 Draper Front - 57mm Dia. Roller, 1485mm Long **OEM H213228**	
DR041	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing & circlips)** Suits 630, 635, 640, 645, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller, 1025mm Long **OEM AXE16282**	
PS010	**Polyurethane Sleeves - 4 pcs x 30cm** 70mm Dia. Suits DR041	
DR042	**Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)** Suits 625D, 630D, 635D, 640D, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller, 967mm Long **OEM H216011**	
BS002	**1" Hexagonal Bore Bearing - Drive Roller** Suits DR037, DR039, DR041 **OEM JD9338 30FT, 35FT, 36FT, 40Ft, 45FT**	
BS005	**Hexagonal Bearing - Idler Roller** Suits - DR038, DR040, DR042 **OEM AXE10322, AXE50068 30FT, 35FT, 36FT, 40Ft, 45FT**	
New Holland		
DR047	**Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)** Suits 82C, 83C, 86C 57mm Dia. Roller, 1043mm Long **OEM CNH 84238688, 87561475**	
DR007	**Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. Bearing)** 63mm Dia. Roller x 994mm Long Suits 82C, 83C, 86C **OEM MD 17417 CNH 84238689 87561635**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS

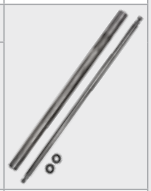
Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland Continued	
DR052 Centre Drive Roller (incl. Bearing) With Splined Drive End 57mm Dia. Roller - 1999mm Long Suits 82C, 83C **OEM 87627766**	*Image not available*
PS015 Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 7 pcs x 30cm 76mm Dia. with Splined Drive End Suits DR052	
DR008 Centre Idler Axle (incl. 2 bearings) Suits 82C, 83C, 86C, 840CD Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 45mm dia. Shaft - 2125mm Long **OEM NH 47731155**	
DR002 OMP40 Hydraulic Motor Suits Belt Fronts	
DR003 OMP50 Hydraulic Motor Suits Belt Fronts	
DR031 Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings) Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1063mm Long Suits 42" Belting - No Vee Guide NH 84C - 92C Up to 2009	
DR032 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing) Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1072mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide	*Image not available*
DR033 Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings) Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1009mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide	
DR034 Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing and seal) Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1765mm Long Suits 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 ¾" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C. *For lagged roller see DR100*	*Image not available*
DR035 Centre Idler Roller (incl. 4 bearings & 2 seals) Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1619mm Long with 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 ¾" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C	
DR057 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing) Suits 63mm Dia. Roller, 1080mm Long 42" Belting - No Vee Guide. 84C - 94C	
PS005 Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR057, DR007	
PS007 Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 6pcs x 30cm 76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR034, DR052	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

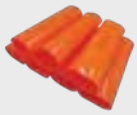
Part No. & Description	Image
MacDon	
DR043 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing) Suits 960, 962 57mm Dia. Roller, 1050mm Long **OEM MD 113962, C-IH 338721A1, 395816A1**	
DR044 Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings) Suits 960, 962 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1028mm - Shaft x 1090mm **OEM Roller MD 43820, C-IH 131499A1** **OEM Shaft MD 49056, C-IH 338342A1**	
DR045 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing) Suits 972, 973 57mm Dia. Roller, 1025mm Long **OEM MD 113837 C-IH 395815A1**	
DR046 Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings) Suits 972, 973; 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 974mm Long - Shaft x 1020mm Long **OEM Roller MD 100195, C-IH 346009A1** **OEM Shaft MD 100082, C-IH 346008A1**	
DR047 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing) Suits D50, D60, D65 FD70, FD75 57mm Dia. Roller, 1043mm Long **OEM 174694**	
PS016 Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm 57mm Dia. Suits DR043, DR045, DR047	
DR007 Side Belt Idler Roller (inc. Bearing) Suits D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162 63mm Dia. Roller x 994mm Long **OEM MD 17417, C-IH 84238689, 87561635**	
DR048 Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing) Suits 960, 962 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt 63mm Dia. Roller, 1150mm Long **OEM MD 40817, C-IH 450915A1**	
PS011 Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 3 pcs x 30cm For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR048	
DR049 Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings) Suits 960, 962 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 899mm Long - shaft x 1037mm Long **OEM Roller MD 40812, C-IH 338326A1** **OEM Shaft MD 40810, C-IH 338364A1**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS

Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
DR050	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)**	
Suits 960, 962 Suits 38.4” wide Feed Belt 70mm Dia. Roller - 987mm Long **OEM MD 100057, C-IH 450914A1**		
PS019	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 3 pcs**	
Suits 3” Rollers 3 Pieces x 1ft (30.48cm) 3” (76mm) Diameter Suits DR050		
DR051	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)**	
Suits 960, 962 Suits 38.4” wide Feed Belt 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 902mm Long - shaft x 950mm Long **OEM Roller: MD 100201, MD 101715** **OEM Shaft: C-IH 338326A1, 338364A1**		
DR053	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)**	*Image not available*
Suits 972 Suits 45.4” wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller, 1169mm Long **OEM MD 123408, C-IH 450915A1**		
PS006	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm**	
76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR032, DR053		
DR054	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)**	
Suits 972 Suits 45.4” wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1084mm Long, Shaft x 1132mm Long **OEM Roller: MD 116079, MD 116080** **OEM Shaft: C-IH 430277A1, 430278A1**		
DR055	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)**	*Image not available*
Suits 960 Suits 55.9” wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller - 1432mm Long **OEM MD 87407814**		
PS014	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 5 pcs x 30cm**	
76mm Dia. Suits DR055		
DR056	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)**	
Suits 960 Suits 55.9” wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1349mm Long, Shaft x 1397mm Long **OEM 87407805, 87407809**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
DR052	**Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing) with Splined Drive End**	*Image not available*
Suits D60, D65 Suits 78.5” wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - 1999mm Long **OEM MD 133891, C-IH 87627760**		
PS015	**Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 7 pcs x 30cm**	
76mm Dia. Suits DR052		
DR008	**Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)**	
Suits D50, D60, D65, D70, FD70 Suits 78.5” wide Feed Belt, 45mm dia. Shaft - 2125mm Long **OEM MD 156286, C-IH 47731155**		
BS021	**Bearing Pin, Double Ball**	
14 mm ID x 52 mm OD x 77 mm **OEM 165735, 87560474. Suits DR047, DR007, DR089**		
BS006	**Bearing**	
Suits DR007, DR044, DR045, DR046, DR047, DR049, DR051, DR054, DR056		
BS007	**Bearing**	
Suits DR048, DR050, DR052, DR053, DR055		
BS015	**Socket Head Cap Screw**	
M8 x 25mm		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



POLYURETHANE SLEEVES FOR DRIVE ROLLERS

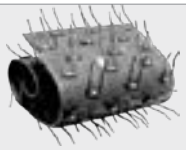
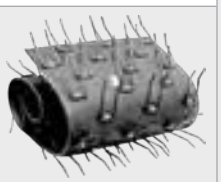
For excellent grip on driving rollers.



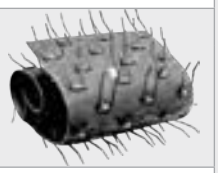
Lagging Kit Install Guide

SCAN HERE

PICKUP BELTS

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
DB057 **Belt** 21 ¾" Wide x 60 ⅛" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits 1015, 403, 503 Pick Up Fronts 60 Teeth Required	
DB063 **Front Belt** 18 ¾" Wide 57 ¾" Long (No Teeth Fitted) Suits CaseIH 2015 (8 Belts Req) 2016 (9 Belts Req) **OEM 84229342** 42 Teeth per Belt Required	
DB067 **Rear Belt** 18 ¾" Wide x 57 ¾" Long Suits 2015 Model Pick Up Fronts	
DB066 **Flat Joiner Strip Incl. Nuts & Bolts** Suits DB063 & DB067 Belts	
John Deere	
DB059 **Front Belt** 22" Wide x 66 ½" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits 110, 132, 212, 214, 912, 914 (3 Roller Models) 60 Teeth Required Per Belt	
DB060 **Belt** 44 ½" Wide x 57¼" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits 615P 92 Teeth Required Per Belt	
Phillips Swathmaster	
DB063 **Front Belt** 18 ¾" Wide 57 ¾" Long (No Teeth Fitted) Suits Phillips Swathmaster (Newer Models) Width (quantity required): 12' (7), 14' (8), 16' (9) 42 Teeth per Belt Required	
DB067 **Rear Belt** 18 ¾" Wide x 57 ¾" Long Suits Phillips Swathmaster	
DB066 **Flat Joiner Strip Incl. Nuts & Bolts** Suits DB063 & DB067 Belts	
DB064 **Front Belt** 37 ¾" Wide 57 ¾" Long (No teeth fitted) Suits Phillips late model "Rollerdown", MacDon PW8 - 84 Teeth Required Per Belt **OEM 1008377**	
New Holland	
DB063 **Front Belt** 18 ¾" Wide 57 ¾" Long (No Teeth Fitted) Suits New Holland 75C, 76C Width (quantity required): 75C 12' (7), 14' (8), 16' (9). 76C 12' (7), 14' (8), 16' (9) **OEM 374197A1** 42 Teeth per Belt Required	
DB061 **Front Belt** 59 ¹¹⁄₁₆" (1515mm) Wide Suits 790CP **OEM 1012062** 3 Belts Required Per Machine, 84 Teeth Required Per Belt	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland Continued	
DB062 **Rear Belt** 59 ¹¹⁄₁₆" (1515mm) Wide Suits 790CP; **OEM 1012063** 3 Belts Required Per Machine	
Victory	
DB071 **Front Belt** 17 ½" Wide x 44 ¼" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits Victory - No V Guide **OEM 01290-110001** 60 Teeth Per Belt Required	
DB073 **Rear Belt** 17 ½" Wide x 44 ¼" Long; Suits Countrywide PUF Suits Victory; **OEM 01300-110002**	
DB072 **Front Belt** 17 ½" Wide x 53 ½" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits Victory - No V Guide; Suits Late Countrywide PUF - 78 Teeth Required Per Belt **OEM 720010**	
DB074 **Rear Belt** Plain Belt 17 ½" wide x 53 ½" long Suits Victory **OEM 013005-110003**	
DB070, DB069 & DB058 - Now sold as Kits - Incl. Hardware	
DB070 **Single Prong Teeth Incl. Hardware**	
DB069 **Double Prong Teeth Incl. Hardware** Suits CaseIH, John Deere, Smales, Swath Master, Allis	
DB058 **Hardware to Join Ends of Pickup Belts** **Bolt ¾" (With Fangs) x6** Washer ¼ x ¾, Zinc Plated x 6 ¼ UNC Nyloc Nut, Zinc Plated x6	
Spares	
DB118 **¼" UNC Nyloc Nut** Zinc Plated; For use with DB058	
DB119 **Washer** ¼ x ¾", Zinc Plated; For use with DB058	
DB125 **¼" UNC Flange Nut** For use with DB068	
DB068 **Bolt, Packet of 25** For use on DB070 single prong teeth 1" (No fangs)	
DB056 **Hex KEP Nut ¼" - 20, Packet of 50** Nut for Bolt DB055	
DB055 **Bolt, Packet of 50** Suits DB069 double prong teeth ¾" (No fangs)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE GUARDS

Part No. & Description	Image
KG024 **Standard 2 Finger Knife Guard** Suits MacDon, CaseIH Suits Draper Fronts **OEM 118344, 118484**	
KG058 **Centre Knife Guard** Suits Various CaseIH, MacDon Use with KG024 Use 3 per Front **OEM 124338, 47709132, 87561546**	
KG057 **Head End Knife Guard** Suits Various CaseIH, MacDon Use with KG024 Use 3 per Drive End	
KG026 **2 Finger Knife Guard** Suits New Holland, CaseIH Knife CaseIH Draper Front 3152, 3162 CaseIH Rigid Front 3020 New Holland 740CF, 880CF, 840CD **OEM 87702973**	
KG023 **Knife Guard - 2 Finger** Suits New Holland, Hay Knives & 971, 972, 973, 974 Fronts CaseIH 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060 Fronts & 30ft Swather Knife, 8350 Hay Knife New Holland Mower Conditioners, MacDon Windrowers, Hesston Mower Conditioner & Some Midwest **OEM 219191, 1307299C1**	
KG055 **2 Finger, Centre Knife Guard** Suits Midwest Suits Double Drive New Holland 971, 972, 973, 994 & CaseIH Mower Conditioner Use with KG023 **OEM MD118345**	
KG056 **Head End Knife Guard** Suits Various CaseIH, New Holland Use with KG023 Use 3 per Front	
KG018 **Knife Guard - 2 Finger** Suits Gleaner 300, 400, 500, 700, 800, 7000, 7200, 8000, 8200, 9250, 9255. Massey Ferguson 9250 **OEM 71341601, 7116504, 71386962**	
KG021 **Massey Ferguson Knife Guard - 2 Finger** Suits Draper Fronts Marks on Guard FG306 **OEM 113400M1**	
KG019 **International Knife Guard - 2 Finger** Suits 810 Front; Marks on Guard TQP265 **OEM 633098R1**	
KG020-SAFE **John Deere Knife Guard** 2 Finger, heat treated Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts, Massey Ferguson Fronts - Most Models **OEM H75386, H113571, H145791, H153719, H171031**	
KG015 **Claas Knife Guard** 2 Finger, with Crossbar **OEM 672354, 757265.1, 626295.1**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
KG017 **Knife Guard - 2 Finger** Suits Prairie, MacDon & Massey Ferguson Swather; Westward early model Marks on Guard FQ210 **OEM 1041468M1**	
KG014 **MacDon Knife Guard - Stubby** Suits Swather or Belt Front To increase flow in Heavy Canola Crops with thick stem Stubby cutting edge; Marks on Guard BU250	
KG009 **John Deere Knife Guard For Draper Fronts** 3 Prongs LSL 2 Long Prongs, 1 Short Prong **OEM H213405, H229539**	
KG010 **John Deere Knife Guard For Draper Fronts** 3 Prongs SLS 1 Long Prong, 2 Short Prong **OEM H213508, H229540**	
KG033 **End Knife Guard - Right-hand** Suits 625D, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 640D, RD35F, RD40F, RD45F, Draper Platforms - 635FD, 640FD, 645FD, 730FD, 735FD, 740FD, 745FD **OEM H228526**	
KG036 **Centre Overlap Knife Guard, Right Side** Suits John Deere 600, 700, 900, D Series Use with JD Hold Down Clip KS277 **OEM HXE19623**	
KG032 **Centre Overlap Knife Guard - Left Side** Suits 600D/FD, 700D/FD, HD F/R Series Use together with JD Hold Down Clip KS277 **OEM AH226928, HXE18172**	
KG025 **2 Finger Knife Guard** Suits New Holland, CaseIH, Honey Bee Marks on Guard 379720 **OEM 379720, 80379720**	
KG001 **SCH Style Knife Guard** Suits All Fronts Fitted With SCH Knife Drive & Knife **2 Prong, 12mm**	
KG002 **SCH Centre Knife Guard** Suits Centre Overlap of Double Knife Drive - 27915; 2 Prong, 12mm	
KG003 **SCH Knife Head End Guard** Honeybee 2 Prong, 12mm; Open Top Suits Knife Head End on Knife Drive - 27914	
KG004 **SCH Knife Guard** Honey Bee 3 Prong, 12mm; Head End	
KG005 **SCH Knife Guard** Honey Bee – 3 Prong, 12mm	
KG063 **Centre Knife Guard - Top** Centre Overlap Suits CaseIH - 2142, 2152, 2162 MacDon - D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 New Holland - 82C, 82C, 83C, 83C, 86C, 86C Use with 124388, 1 required High wear, Double heat treated **OEM 124344, 87561096**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

NO CHOKE 4-IN-1 KNIFE GUARDS

- Reduce sideways crop travel by up to 50%
- Double-heat-treated, case-hardened means extended life
- Reduces shatter & wasted Grain
- Cut through thick or tangled crops
- Suits medium to heavy legumes

THE MOST VERSATILE GUARD AVAILABLE

Our Range of No-choke Guards can Harvest ALL Crop Types as apposed to Traditional 3 & 4 finger types which have limited crop applications.

FITMENT FOR KG006-JP AND KG068	
CaseIH	2142, 2152, 2162. Rigid 1010, 1020, 2020; 3050 Varifront, 3162 Flex
Honey Bee	All Draper Fronts
MacDon	960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75, D135, D140, D145
Midwest	All Draper Fronts
New Holland	971, 972, 973, 71C, 72C, 73C

TOP SELLER - GENUINE CRARY OEM



MADE IN JAPAN

Part No: **KG006-JP**

Crary No Choke 4-in-1 Standard Knife Guard
Original Crary Product
Forged in Japan
Imported by Harvestaire
Crary OEM 7228
Original Gold Guard
For main length of front
(2 per foot of cut)
For budget-friendly alternative, see KG006-SAFE online

GENUINE ITEM

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

TOP SELLER



Part No: **KG068**

Harvestaire No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard
Hardened
Compatible for PSA clip-on extension fingers (FE13)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
AGCO	
KG051 **No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard** For All Rigid & Belt Fronts for main length of front (2 per foot)	
CaseIH	
KG052 **Triple No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Guard** Suits Auger Fronts (Centre Drive Models) 3152, 3162, 4R30, 4R35, 4R40, 4R45	
KG053 **No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard** For Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1042, 1052, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2042, 2050, 2052, 2060, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162, 3050, 3152, 3162, 4R30, 4R35, 4R40, 4R45	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH Continued	
KG054 **No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Overlap Knife Guard** Suits All Draper Fronts with Double Knife Drive (3 per front) on Axial Flow	
Honey Bee	
KG054 **No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Overlap Knife Guard** Suits All Draper Fronts with Double Knife Drive (3 per front)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

COMING SOON

KG016
No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard
Double Hardened
Suits Macdon D2 & FD2 model fronts
OEM 286321



Call Office for Availability

Can be used with or without Harvestaire Plastic Extension Fingers – refer to page 40.

NO CHOKE 4-IN-1 KNIFE GUARDS

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere	
KG008 **No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard** For main length of front (2 per foot of cut) Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts	
MacDon	
KG053 **No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard** Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits All Draper Fronts	
KG054 (3 per front) **No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Overlap Knife Guard** Suits All Draper Fronts with Double Knife Drive	
KG016 **No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard** For main length of front Suits D225, D230, D235, D241, D245, D250, FD225, FD230, FD235, FD240, FD241, FD245, FD250, FD261; **OEM 286321**	*Image not available*

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Midwest	
KG053 **No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard** Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits Crop Hawk 40ft, 42ft, 45ft DURUS 40ft, 41ft, 42ft, 50ft, 60ft	
New Holland	
KG052 **Triple No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Guard** Suits 71C, 720CG (25FT), 720CG (30FT), 73C, 74C, 82C, 83C, 840CD, 84C, 971, 972, 973, 994; Centre Drive Models (1 per front)	
KG053 **No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard** Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits 71C, 720CG (25FT), 720CG (30FT), 73C, 74C, 82C, 83C, 971, 972, 973, 994, 840CD	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

WHAT NUTS & BOLTS GO WITH KNIFEGUARDS?

⅜ Bolts	1"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	2"	2 ½"	Nut
KG001	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG002	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG003	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG004	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG005	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG007	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG008	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG009	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG010	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG011	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG012	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG013	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG018	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG019	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG020	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG021	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG025	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG032	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG033	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG036	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**
KG063	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	**KS052**

⅞ Bolts	1"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	2"	2 ½"	Nut
KG006	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG006JP	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG014	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG015	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG017	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG022	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG023	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG024	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG026	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG051	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG052	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG053	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG054	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG055	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG057	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG058	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**
KG065	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	**KS053**

QUAD GUARDS



Part No: **KG067**

Harvestaire Quad Guard - 4 Finger
Forged Steel, DOUBLE Hardened
Built-in hardened wear strip
Recommended for light crops
Suits, MacDon, CaseIH, New Holland, Midwest, Claas, Honey Bee
OEM FB-40M

Scan QR code for model fitment

Can be used with or without Harvestaire Plastic Extension Fingers – refer to page 40.

PLASTIC EXTENSION FINGERS

- Manufactured from extremely tough, flexible and hard-wearing polypropylene
- Wide tray shape to save pods and heads. 50mm (2”) wide and 230mm (9”) long
- Ultra-violet stabilised material for long life
- Steel insert Positive and secure attachment to your existing knife guards with an existing bolt
- Fits original guards or Harvestaire No Choke Guards
- Save heads in those light, thin crops



FITS ORIGINAL GUARDS OR HARVESTAIRE NO CHOKE GUARDS



SAVE HEADS IN THOSE LIGHT THIN CROPS

Part No.	Description	
PL001	Suits John Deere 200, 900 Rigid Fronts New Holland 705, 806 Fronts Older Massey Ferguson All AGCO / Allis Rigid fronts **4 Required per foot**	
PL002	Suits International 810 Fronts KG020 Knife Guards on older John Deere and New Holland KG001 SCH Knife Guard – Honey Bee – 2 Prong **4 Required per foot**	
PL003	Suits John Deere Draper Fronts – 900 & 600 Series **3 Required per foot** **Note: Purchased with PL014**	
PL014	Plastic Extension Clip Kit Suits PL003 on John Deere Draper Incl. Clips, nuts & bolts **Quantities Required:** **2 per foot** 72 Required on 936D 80 Required on 640D	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description
PL003	Claas Knife Guard 0519.600.0, 0519.601 **4 Required per foot**
PL004	Suits MacDon Belt Fronts to and including 962, 972 New Holland 971, 71C, 73C, Fronts CaseIH 1010, 1020, 1052, 2010, 2020 Fronts **4 Required per foot**
PL005	Suits Honey Bee with Crary or Harvestaire No-Choke Guards & AGCO Belt Fronts **4 Required per foot**
PL007	Suits MacDon D60, D65, D75 Belt Fronts (CaseIH 2152, 3152) New Holland 83C **4 Required per foot**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HARVESTAIRE CROP / LENTIL LIFTERS

Fits all Open and Belt Fronts for Canola Field Peas & Downed Crops



We recommend one croplifter per foot across the front



"I was blown away at how well they work. Oats were completely flat on the ground and the croplifters were still able to get underneath so the crop could be harvested. The quality of the croplifters is fantastic and are super simple to install. They are very springy so they can be placed right on the ground and will just glide over uneven country." *Victorian Farmer*

Standard Code	Heavy Duty Code	Description	Fitment
AGCO/Gleaner			
CR052	**CR058**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	L,N & R Series Rigid Fronts & SCH Guards
CR056	**CR062**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (75mm high) and 4" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	R Series Draper Fronts
CaseIH			
CR052	**CR058**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	International 810 Fronts
CR054	**CR059**	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 ½" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	3050, 3152, 3162 Fronts
CR054	**CR060**	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 ½" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	CaseIH 1010, 1020 & Draper Fronts MacDon 2010, 2020 & Draper Fronts"
Advise if Hex Heads or Cuphead Bolts attaching Knife Guards for Macdon - Case IH Draper Fronts			
John Deere			
CR052	**CR058**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter"	All 200 & 900 Series Fronts
CR057	**CR063**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (75mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	930D, 936D, 635D, 640D Draper Fronts
Massey Ferguson			
CR052	**CR058**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	All 20ft to 30ft Fronts
New Holland			
CR052	**CR058**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	705, 805 & 806 Fronts
CR053	**CR077**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	971, 973, 71C, 73C
CR054	**CR059**	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2½" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	840CD, 880CF
Honey Bee/New Holland			
CR055	**CR061**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (110mm high) and 3" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	Honey Bee & New Holland Draper Fronts with Factory Lift Kits
MacDon/CaseIH			
CR054	**CR060**	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 ½" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	Suits MacDon and Case IH Draper Fronts with Lift Kit
Advise if Hex Heads or Cuphead Bolts attaching Knife Guards for Macdon - Case IH Draper Fronts			
MidWest			
CR052	**CR058**	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x ⅜" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	CH40CTF-W, CH45-CTF, Crop Hawk 40FT, Crop Hawk 42FT, Crop Hawk 45FT, Durus 40FT, Durus 41FT, DURUS 42FT, DURUS 50FT, DURUS 60FT
Spare Parts			
CR006	**CR010**	Replacement Main Croplifter Section (Saddle Excl.)	All Brands
CR038	-	Croplifter Saddle 60mm High	AGCO, CaseIH, John Deere(Rigid), Massey Ferguson, Midwest, New Holland
CR042	-	Croplifter Saddle 75mm High	CaseIH, MacDon & John Deere (Draper)
CR040	-	Croplifter Saddle 110mm High	Honey Bee
Lentil Lifter			
CR045	-	All makes and models	Includes bracket

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Crop Lifters inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

HARVESTAIRE MANUFACTURED HEADER KNIVES



Why would a farmer choose a Harvestaire knife over an OEM?

Harvestaire Knives are made inhouse to original OEM specifications and are transported in lengths that make it easy to fit a new knife in a timely manner. Being made local means costly down time can be reduced as a knife can be made and shipped the same day.

There are two main advantages which are offered to farmers.

- The back bone of the knife is made from steel sourced from the USA which is the same as used by OEM's
- Knife Sections are supplied from the same factory that make for OEM's

BENEFITS

- Made to OEM specifications
- Knife sections are supplied from America by the supplier to OEM's
- Can be supplied in either Full knife, Half knife or Backbone only
- Can be couriered across Australia
- Transported in PVC Tubing up to 6 Mtrs long for better protection
- Manufactured from solid 19 or 21mm backbone or in Laminated sections
- Made to suit Draper or Rigid Header fronts and also for hay machines
- Quicker installation not having to preassemble sectional knife back
- Available for most makes and models. Harvestaire manufacture all knives in-house. If you can't find your knife listed, call us as we can make to sample

AUSTRALIAN MADE

Harvestaire Advantage

Giving you peace of mind to get you through harvest.

Harvestaire Advantage 18-month warranty applies to all Harvestaire manufactured parts.

"At Harvestaire, we take real pride in the quality and performance of every part we build. Now's the perfect time to choose Harvestaire manufactured aftermarket parts - with our new longer 18-month warranty, you can be sure they're built to last, and we're backing that promise all the way."
Malcolm Harwood - General Manager, Harvestaire

FREIGHT FRIENDLY SERVICE KNIVES

NEW

- ✓ Direct copy of OEM Service Knife
- ✓ Quicker & cheaper freight due to freight packaging dimensions
- ✓ Made from the same American material as original knives
- ✓ Cost-effective alternative to an OEM Service Knife assembly
- ✓ Engineered specifically to suit Australian Crop Conditions

Note: Freight friendly service knives do not replace our full length Harvestaire knife products

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Coarse Sections
John Deere				
40ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. Fits Draper, FD, HD fronts.	CB013	CB026
45ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. Fits Draper, FD, HD fronts.	CB024	CB025
MacDon				
40ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied in 6 sections, with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. **OEM 294793** Package Dimensions 2700mm x 160mm x 160 mm	CB007	CB001
45ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. **OEM 294794**	CB027	CB028

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.

Length of Front	Drive System	Description		Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
AGCO / Gleaner (21mm Knife Back)							
30ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 52kg	**SPECIAL ORDER**	**KN602FC**	-	-	**KN602BB**
36ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 52kg	**SPECIAL ORDER**	**KN603FC**	-	-	**KN603BB**
AGCO/Gleaner Spare Parts							
KB134	Reinforcing Strap for AGCO/Gleaner Single Drives		**KB144**	1ft Length of AGCO/Gleaner Knife Back			
KS242	Splice Repair Kit for Allis 2"						
CaseIH (21mm Knife Back)							
25ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 53kg		**KN506FC**	-	**KN506CC**	**KN506BB**
35ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Case 3050 Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 58kg		**KN504FC**	-	**KN505CC**	**KN504BB**
41ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including centre overlap, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Case 3050 Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.5m**; Weight: 57kg		**KN520FC**	-	**KN521CC**	**KN520BB**
40ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Case 3152, 3162 Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.5m**; Weight: 53kg		**KN510FC**	-	**KN511CC**	**KN510BB**
45ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits 3152, 3162 Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 57kg		**KN512FC**	-	**KN513CC**	**KN512BB**
CaseIH Spare Parts							
KB360	Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Fine Sections		**KB128**	Centre Overlap for Double Drive With No Hardware			
KB129	Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Coarse Sections		**KB139**	Reinforcing Strap for Single Drive			
KB143	1ft Length of CNH Knife Back						
CLAAS (21mm Knife Back)							
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Vario 1230 Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 57kg		**KN702FC**	-	**KN702CC**	-
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Vario 1380 Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 57kg		**KN704FC**	-	**KN705CC**	**KN704BB**
CLAAS Spare Parts							
WP234	Lickity Joiner Suits Honey Bee SCH Only		**KN992C**	Centre Overlap Bar With Coarse Knife Sections			
KN992F	Centre Overlap Bar With Fine Knife Sections		**KB141**	1ft Length of CLAAS Knife Back			
Honey Bee (21mm Knife Back)							
30ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 53kg		**KN200FC**	**KN201MC**	**KN202CC**	**KN200BB**
30ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5m**; Weight: 50kg		**KN212FC**	**KN213MC**	**KN214CC**	**KN212BB**
36ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 65kg		**KN206FC**	**KN207MC**	**KN208CC**	**KN206BB**
36ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 59kg		**KN215FC**	**KN216MC**	**KN217CC**	**KN215BB**
39ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6.1m**; Weight: 66kg		**KN209FC**	**KN210MC**	**KN211CC**	**KN209BB**
39ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 60kg		**KN218FC**	**KN219MC**	**KN220CC**	**KN218BB**
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.5m**; Weight: 56kg		**KN221FC**	**KN222MC**	**KN223CC**	**KN221BB**
42ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.7m**; Weight: 62kg		**KN224FC**	**KN225MC**	**KN226CC**	**KN224BB**
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 62kg		**KN227FC**	**KN228MC**	**KN229CC**	**KN227BB**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
Muddy River Honey Bee RDX Fronts NEW						
40ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full Knife with sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.5m**; Weight: 44kg	**KN257FC**	**KN258MC**	**KN259CC**	**KN257BB**
45ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full Knife with sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 8.6m**; Weight: 50kg	**KN251FC**	**KN252MC**	**KN253CC**	**KN251BB**
50ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full Knife with sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6.12m**; Weight: 60kg	**KN254FC**	**KN255MC**	**KN256MC**	**KN254BB**
Schumacher Cutting System (21mm Knife Back)						
30ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5m**; Weight: 50kg	**KN230FC**	**KN231MC**	**KN232CC**	**KN230SCHBB**
36ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 58kg	**KN234FC**	**KN234MC**	**KN234CC**	-
36ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 55kg	**KN236FC**	**KN237MC**	**KN238CC**	**KN236SCHBB**
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.5m**; Weight: 58kg	**KN239FC**	**KN240MC**	**KN241CC**	**KN239SCHBB**
42ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.8m**; Weight: 62kg	**KN242FC**	**KN243MC**	**KN244CC**	**KN242SCHBB**
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 62kg	**KN245FC**	**KN246MC**	**KN247CC**	**KN245SCHBB**

Honey Bee Spare Parts			
KN991F	Centre Overlap For Honey Bee Double Drives With Fine Knife Sections	**WP234**	Special Joining Strap For SCH Double Drive Knives
KN991M	Centre Overlap For Honey Bee Double Drives With Medium Knife Sections	**KB139**	Reinforcing Strap For Honey Bee Knives 6ft Long
KN991C	Centre Overlap For Honey Bee Double Drives With Coarse Knife Sections	**KB141**	1ft Length of Honey Bee Knife Back
KB109	Joining Strap For Honey Bee Knives	**KB105**	Joining Strap with Nuts and Bolts

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
John Deere (4" Wide Double Cut Sections, 19mm Knife Back)						
30ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.8m**; Weight: 46kg	**KN300FC**	-	**KN301CC**	**KN300BB**
35ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6.1m**; Weight: 66kg	**KN302FC**	-	**KN303CC**	**KN302BB**
35ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 52kg	**KN306FC**	-	**KN307CC**	**KN306BB**
36ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.8m**; Weight: 56kg	**KN304FC**	-	**KN305CC**	**KN304BB**
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 60kg	**KN308FC**	-	**KN309CC**	**KN308BB**
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 60kg	**KN310FC**	-	**KN311CC**	**KN310BB**

John Deere Spare Parts			
KN996F	Centre Overlap For John Deere Double Drives With Fine Knife Sections	**KB272**	Centre Overlap for 45' John Deere Double Drive No Hardware
KN996C	Centre Overlap For John Deere Double Drives With Coarse Knife Sections	**KS248**	Joining Kit OEM (Splice Kit)
KB370	Centre Overlap For John Deere Double Drives No Hardware (Up to and Including 40')	**KB137**	Reinforcing Strap For John Deere Knives 6ft Long
KB269	Underlap For John Deere 40'	**KB108**	1ft Length of John Deere Knife Back

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
MacDon (21mm Knife Back)						
30ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 55kg	**KN100FC**	-	**KN101CC**	**KN100BB**
30ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 4.9m**; Weight: 50kg	**KN112FC**	-	**KN113CC**	**KN112BB**
35ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 53kg	**KN102FC**	-	**KN103CC**	**KN102BB**
35ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 56kg	**KN114FC**	-	**KN115CC**	**KN114BB**
36ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 61kg	**KN104FC**	-	**KN105CC**	**KN104BB**
36ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.8m**; Weight: 60kg	**KN116FC**	-	**KN117CC**	**KN116BB**
39ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 65kg	**KN106FC**	-	**KN107CC**	**KN106BB**
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 62kg	**KN118FC**	-	**KN119CC**	**KN118BB**
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 66kg	**KN120FC**	-	**KN121CC**	**KN120BB**

MacDon Spare Parts			
KB140	Reinforcing Strap for MacDon Single Drives	**KN994F**	Overlap Bar for MacDon Double Drives With Fine Knife Sections
KB371	Overlap Bar for MacDon Double Drives, No Hardware	**KN994C**	Overlap Bar for MacDon Double Drives With Coarse Knife Sections
KS241	Joining Kit (Splice Kit)	**KB142**	1ft Length of MacDon Knife Back

MidWest Honey Bee (3" Single Point Knife Sections, 21mm Knife Back)						
36 ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.8m**; Weight: 53kg	**KN168FC**	**-**	**KN168CC**	**-**
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 60kg	**KN400FC**	**KN401MC**	**KN402CC**	**KN400BB**
42ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 59kg	**KN406FC**	**KN407MC**	**KN408CC**	**KN406BB**
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 65kg	**KN409FC**	**KN410MC**	**KN411CC**	**KN409BB**
50ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 60kg	**KN412FC**	**KN413MC**	**KN414CC**	**KN412BB**

MidWest Honey Bee Spare Parts			
KB109	Joining Strap For Honey Bee Knives	**KB141**	1ft Length of MidWest Honey Bee Knife Back
KN997F	Centre Overlap For MidWest Honey Bee With Fine Knife Sections	**KN997C**	Centre Overlap For MidWest Honey Bee With Coarse Knife Sections
KN997M	Centre Overlap For MidWest Honey Bee With Medium Knife Sections	**KB139**	Reinforcing Strap, 20x3mm, 51.5mm Centres, 6ft

MidWest John Deere (4" Wide Double Cut Knife Sections, 21mm Knife Back)						
40ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.7m**; Weight: 50kg	**KN450FC**	-	**KN451CC**	**KN450BB**
41ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 64kg	**KN454FC**	-	**KN455CC**	**KN454BB**
42ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 62kg	**KN452FC**	-	**KN453CC**	**KN452BB**
45ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 62kg	**KN456FC**	-	**KN457CC**	**KN465BB**
50ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6.1m**; Weight: 69kg	**KN458FC**	-	**KN459CC**	**KN458BB**
60ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 6m**; Weight: 65kg	**KN460FC**	-	**KN461CC**	**KN460BB**

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
MidWest John Deere Spare Parts						
KN998F		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drives Up to 50' With Fine Sections				
KN998C		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drives Up to 50' With Coarse Sections				
KN250F		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drive 60ft With Fine Sections				
KN250C		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drive 60ft With Coarse Sections				
KB137		Reinforcing Strap For MidWest John Deere Knives, 6ft Long				
KB232		MidWest John Deere Joining Strap, 21mm x 407mm				
KB146		1ft Of MidWest John Deere Knife Back				
KS248		Splice Kit, Double Cut Knife Back, 4" Kit Contents: Large Countersunk Strap x 1 600 Series Slotted Strap x 1 Cone Lock Nut x 10 Countersunk Bolt x 10				
New Holland (21mm Knife Back)						
25ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 53kg	**KN506FC**	-	**KN506CC**	**KN500BB**
30ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 6ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.8m**; Weight: 50kg	**KN502FC**	-	**KN503CC**	**KN502BB**
35ft	**Single Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads, Suits New Holland 760CG Front Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 59kg	**KN504FC**	-	**KN505CC**	**KN504BB**
40ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits New Holland 840CD, 880CF Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.6m**; Weight: 53kg	**KN510FC**	-	**KN511CC**	**KN510BB**
41ft	**Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap, Suits New Holland 760CG Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.5m**; Weight: 57kg	**KN520FC**	-	**KN521CC**	**KN520BB**
45ft	**Centre Double Drive**	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits New Holland 840CD, 880CF Shipped in PVC Tube; **Length: 5.9m**; Weight: 57kg	**KN512FC**	-	**KN513CC**	**KN512BB**
New Holland Spare Parts						
KB360		Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Fine Sections				
KB129		Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Coarse Sections				
KB128		Centre Overlap for Double Drive With No Hardware				
KB139		Reinforcing Strap for Single Drive				
KB143		1ft of CNH Knife Back				
KB112		Joining Strap With Bolts and Nuts, 6mm				

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

KNIVES – HAY CUTTING AND SWATHERS 9-30FT

Square Rectangle punched knife back has now been discontinued, all knives ordered will now be Round Oblong punched knife back.



Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Coarse Sections
CaseIH				
30ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits CaseIH Swather Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.4m; Weight 29kg	**KN972ROFC**	**KN973ROCC**
Hesston				
14ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Suits Hesston Swather, Excludes Knifehead Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN962ROFC**	**KN963ROCC**
25ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Suits Hesston Swather, Excludes Knifehead Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN964ROFC**	**KN965ROCC**
MacDon				
25ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits MacDon Swather Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2ml; Weight 28kg	**KN910ROFC**	**KN911ROCC**
30ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits MacDon Swather Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN912ROFC**	**KN913ROCC**
New Holland				
9ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 469, 489 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2m; Weight 10kg	**KN940ROFC**	**KN941ROCC**
12ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 495 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 3.8m; Weight 20kg	**KN942ROFC**	**KN943ROCC**
12ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 499 Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN944ROFC**	**KN945ROCC**
14ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 114 Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN946ROFC**	**KN947ROCC**
16ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 2300 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.7m; Weight 20Kg	**KN948ROFC**	**KN949ROCC**
18ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 2328 Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN950ROFC**	**KN951ROCC**
30ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland Swather Shipped in PVC Tube	**KN972ROFC**	**KN973ROCC**
Laminated Knife back only. Use 2 to form a two-metre length. Fits all makes.				
-	-	Round/Oblong Holes	**-**	**KB016**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.

HEADER KNIVES - RIGID FRONTS UP TO 30FT

All knives are now Round Oblong (RO) Punched. Square Rectangle (SR) has been discontinued.

- Considerable Cost Saving (no welding required).
- Fitted with long-life coarse or fine chrome serrated knife sections.
- Quick & easy repair in the paddock.
- Easily freighted. Will fit into a car or ute. Comes in 2 metre lengths.

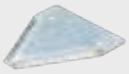
Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections Single Point	Coarse Sections Single Point	Fine Sections Double Cut
AGCO/Gleaner					
24ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits AGCO/Gleaner Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 2.2m; Weight: 26kg	**KL600ROFC**	-	-
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits AGCO/Gleaner Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 2.2m; Weight: 29kg	**KL602ROFC**	-	-
CaseIH					
22ft 6"	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits International 810, 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 2.2m; Weight: 29kg	**KL500ROFC**	-	-
24ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits International 810, 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube	**KL502ROFC**	-	-
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits CaseIH 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 29kg	**KL506ROFC**	**KL507ROCC**	**KL508ROFC**
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits International 810 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube	**KL504ROFC**	**KL505ROCC**	-
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits CaseIH 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 25kg	**KL510ROFC**	**KL511ROCC**	**KL512ROFC**
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits CaseIH 2010, 2020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 31kg	**KL514ROFC**	**KL515ROCC**	**KL516ROFC**
John Deere - 200 & 900 series (Not 600 Series)					
24ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits John Deere '200', '900' Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 27kg	**KL300ROFC**	-	**KL302ROFC**
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits John Deere '900' Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 27kg	**KL304ROFC**	-	**KL306ROFC**
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits John Deere '200', '900' Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 27kg	**KL308ROFC**	-	**KL310ROFC**
Massey Ferguson					
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits Massey Ferguson 760, 860 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 30kg	**KL802ROFC**	-	-
New Holland					
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits New Holland 705 Front Shipped in PVC Tube	**KL202ROFC**	-	-
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits New Holland 806 Front Shipped in PVC Tube	**KL206ROFC**	-	-
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits New Holland 971, 71C, 73C Front Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 32kg	**KL208ROFC**	-	**KL210ROFC**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.

KNIFE SECTIONS

NO. OF TEETH PER 25mm ON KNIFE SECTION EDGE:	FINE = 13 MEDIUM = 10 *(HONEYBEE & MIDWEST ONLY)* COARSE = 7	All knife sections are sold in boxes of 25, except those marked with *

Part No.	Description	Image
	AGCO/Gleaner	
KS006	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits AGCO/Allis L, N & R Series Rigid Fronts - 2" Centres	
KS007	**Fine Serrated Single Point - Not Chrome** Suits AGCO Belt Front 2 1⁄16" Centres Note: Some have MF Fronts & need 2" Centres	
	CaseIH	
KS009	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits International 810 Front	
KS015	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits Fronts 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 Mower Conditioners, Swathers (30ft Knife), Hesston Mower Conditioner	
KS016	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Fronts 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 Mower Conditioners, Swathers (30ft Knife), Hesston Mower Conditioner	
KS024	**Fine Serrated Double Cut** Suits Fronts 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 Mower Conditioners, Swathers (30ft Knife), Hesston Mower Conditioner	
KS017	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits Belt Fronts (MacDon)	
KS018	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Belt Fronts (MacDon)	
KS013	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits 3050 Rigid Fronts 3152, 3162 Draper Fronts	
KS014	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits 3050 Rigid Fronts 3152, 3162 Draper Fronts	
KS329	**Kondex Fine Cut, Single Point Knife Section** Chrome Plated, 2 1⁄16" Hole Spacing **OEM 611064, 049254, 604921** Hardware: KS103, KS109, KS251	
	CLAAS	
KS011	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits CLAAS Vario & Convio Fronts	
	Hesston	
KS015	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits Mower Conditioners - 10ft, 14ft, 25ft	
KS016	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Mower Conditioners - 10ft, 14ft, 25ft	
KS024	**Fine Serrated Double Cut** Suits Hay Knife - 10ft, 14ft, 25ft	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
	Honey Bee	
KS020	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits Belt Fronts	
KS021	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Belt Fronts	
KS022	**Medium Serrated Single Point SCH Original Sections marked SCH ProCut 10961** Suits Belt Fronts	
KS254*	**Medium Serrated Countersunk Knife Section Kit - Torx** Countersunk Holes Underneath, SCH Original Section Edge. Suits Centre Overlap Fitted with Torx Screws. Incl. 2 x Torx Screws & Conelok Nuts	
KS352*	**Fine Serrated, Single Point Knife Section** Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: Torx T20 Screw x2, M6 Conelok Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS353*	**Coarse, Single Point Knife Section** Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: Torx T20 Screw x2 M6 Conelok Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS354*	**Coarse, Single Point Knife Section** Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: M6 x 16 Capscrew countersunk head x2 M6 Conelok Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS355*	**Medium, Single Point Knife Section** Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: M6 x 16 Capscrew countersunk head x2 M6 Conelok Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS356*	**Medium, Single Point Knife Section** Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: M6 x 16 Capscrew countersunk head x2 M6 Conelok Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
	John Deere	
KS002	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits 200 & 900 Rigid Series Fronts	
KS024	**Fine Serrated Double Cut** Suits 200 & 900 Rigid Series Fronts	
KS032	**Fine Serrated Double Cut, 4" Wide** Suits Draper Fronts	
KS033	**Coarse Serrated Double Cut, 4" Wide** Suits Draper Fronts	
KN036*	**Centre Overlap Course Knife Sections Kit**	
	Overlap Bar x 1 (KB370); Coarse, Serrated, Double Cut Knife Section, Countersunk Holes Top x 5 (KS127); Centre Overlap Wear Strip, 100mm Length, 75mm Centres x 1 (KS259); Allen Key Screw x 12 (KS057). M6 Flange Nut x 12 (KS061) Suits 635D, 635D, 640D, 640FD, 645FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 745D, 745FD, 945D **OEM AH226571**	
KS237*	**Fine Serrated Double Cut Countersunk Holes Top** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS127*	**Coarse Serrated Double Cut Countersunk Holes Top** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE SECTIONS

NO. OF TEETH PER 25mm ON KNIFE SECTION EDGE:	FINE = 13 MEDIUM = 10 *(HONEYBEE & MIDWEST ONLY)* COARSE = 7	All knife sections are sold in boxes of 25, except those marked with *

Part No.	Description	Image
John Deere Continued		
KS257*	**Fine Serrated Half Double Cut - End of Knife** Suits Draper Fronts	
KS258*	**Coarse Serrated Half Double Cut** Suits Draper Fronts	
KS259*	**Centre Overlap Wear Strip** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models 100mm L - 75mm Centres	
MacDon		
KS017	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits Belt & Swather Fronts	
KS018	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Macdon Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS260*	**Fine LH ½ Section** Suits Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS261*	**Coarse LH ½ Section** Suits Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS262*	**Fine RH ½ Section** Suits - Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS263*	**Coarse RH ½ Section** Suits - Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS264*	**Coarse Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Top** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS265*	**Fine Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Top** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS357*	**Centre Overlap Wear Strip** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models 75mm L - 54mm Centres	
KS266*	**Coarse Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Bottom** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS267*	**Fine Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Bottom** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
Massey Ferguson		
KS004	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Rigid & Some Draper Fronts - 2" Centres	
KS030	**Fine Serrated Double Cut** Suits Rigid Fronts - 2" Centres	
Midwest		
KS022	**Medium Serrated Single Point, 3" Wide** SCH Original Sections marked SCH ProCut 10961	
KS032	**Fine Serrated Double Cut, 4" Wide** Suits Midwest	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
Midwest Continued		
KS268*	**Fine Serrated Double Cut - 4" Wide, Countersunk Holes Underneath**; Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS286*	**Coarse Serrated Double Cut - 4" Wide, Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath** Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS283*	**Medium Serrated Countersunk Knife Section Kit - M6** Countersunk Holes Underneath, SCH Original Section Suits Centre Overlap Fitted with M6 Screws & Splined Insert Nuts Incl. 2 x M6 Screws & Splined Nuts	
New Holland		
KS015	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits - 971, 71C, 72C, 73C Swather Knife: 30ft, 2450, 2550 Hesston Mower conditioner	
KS016	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits - 971, 71C, 72C, 73C Swather Knife: 30ft, 2450, 2550 Hesston Mowers	
KS024	**Fine Serrated Double Cut** Suits - 971, 71C, 72C, 73C	
KS002	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits 705 & 806 Series Fronts	
KS013	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits - 760CG Rigid Fronts 840CD, 840CF Draper Fronts	
KS014	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits - 760CG Rigid Fronts 840CD, 840CF Draper Fronts	
KS020	**Coarse Serrated Single Point** Suits New Holland Belt Fronts	
KS021	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits New Holland Belt Fronts	
KS022	**Medium Serrated Single Point** SCH Original Sections marked SCH ProCut 10961 Suits New Holland Belt Fronts	
Versatile		
KS034	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Swathers -20ft, 24ft	
Comb Front Mach		
KS139*	**Fine Serrated Single Point** Suits Comb Front Machines - CaseIH, Massey Ferguson & New Holland	
End Sections		
KS038*	**Fine Serrated Single Point** RH 1½ Section – fits nearly all models	
KS039*	**Fine Serrated Single Point** LH 1½ Section – fits nearly all models	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE SECTIONS FIXINGS & ACCESSORIES

SUITS MACDON & LAMINATED KNIFE

Knife Guard Bolts/Nuts (Sold in Packs of 10)


KS048


KS053

Part No. ⅜”		Part No. 7⁄16”	
KS046	⅜” (9.525mm) × 1” (25mm)	KS062	7⁄16” (11.11mm) × 1” (25.4mm)
KS047	⅜” (9.525mm) × 1 ¼” (31.75mm)	KS063	7⁄16” (11.11mm) × 1 ¼” (31.75mm)
KS048	⅜” (9.525mm) × 1 ½” (38.1mm)	KS064	7⁄16” (11.11mm) × 1 ½” (38.1mm)
KS049	⅜” (9.525mm) × 1 ¾” (44.45mm)	KS065	7⁄16” (11.11mm) × 1 ¾” (44.45mm)
KS050	⅜” (9.525mm) × 2” (50.8mm)	KS066	7⁄16” (11.11mm) × 2” (50.8mm)
KS051	⅜” (9.525mm) × 2 ½” (63.5mm)	KS067	7⁄16” (11.11mm) × 2 ½” (63.5mm)
KS052	Wizz Nut ⅜” (9.525”)	KS053	Wizz Nut 7⁄16” (11.11mm)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

John Deere Draper Bolts/Nuts and some Midwest


KS054


KS095


KS061

Part No.	Description
KS054	Bolt M6 × 16mm (0.63”) For attachment of Knife Section
KS056	Bolt M6 x 25mm (0.98”) For Attachment of Knifehead & Joiner Strap
KS095	M6 Cone Nut (Wheel Type) Suits Reinforcing Strip
KS096	M6 Conelok Nut Suits KS054, KS056, KS097, KS100
KS061	M6 Flange Nut Suits KS064, KS056, KS100, KS102
KS057	Allen Key Screw - Suits Overlap

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE. COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Honey Bee Bolts/Nuts and some Midwest


KS095


KS061


KS104


KS102

KS097	Bolt M6 × 16mm (0.63”) - Suits Honey Bee For attachment of Knife Section
KS100	Bolt M6 x 30mm (1.18”) - Suits Honey Bee For attachment of Knifehead
KS095	M6 Cone Nut (Wheel Type) Suits Reinforcing Strip
KS096	M6 Conelok Nut Suits KS054, KS056, KS097, KS100
KS061	M6 Flange Nut Suits KS064, KS056, KS100, KS102
KS104	T20 Torx Screw & Nut Suits Overlap - Honey Bee
KS102	M6 Cap Screw Suits Overlap - Midwest

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE. COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Rivets – Comb Front (Sold in Packs of 100)

KS074	KS076
Rivet, Countersunk 5.2mm × 18mm 5.2mm (0.20”) × 18mm (0.71”) Head Rivet - Double Cut Sections	Rivet, Countersunk 4.7mm × 9mm 4.7mm (0.19”) × 9mm (0.35”) Suits 50mm Single point Sections For International
KS080	 KS085 Rivets – Open Front
Rivet, Countersunk 5.2mm × 12mm 5.2mm (0.20”) × 12mm (0.47”) Suits Double Cut Sections	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Splined Knife Section Bolts/Nuts

Suits MacDon & Laminated Knife

Part No.	Description	Image
KS089	7⁄32” (5.56mm) × ⅝” (15.875mm) For attachment of Knife Section	
KS090	7⁄32” (5.56mm) × 1” (25.4mm) For attachment of Knifehead	
KS091	7⁄32” (5.56mm) × 1 ¼” (31.75mm) For attachment of Knifehead	
KS088	Conelok Nut 7⁄32” (5.56mm) Suits KS068, KS069, KS070, KS089, KS090, KS091, KS092, KS093	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE. COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

New Holland and Macdon Centre Overlap Bolts/Nuts

KS059	Bolt 7⁄32” (5.56mm) - Countersunk Suits New Holland & MacDon	
KS088	Conelok Nut 7⁄32” (5.56mm) Suits KS068, KS069, KS070, KS089, KS090, KS091, KS092, KS093	
KS094	Half Lock Nut - Suits Versatile Swather & New Holland	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE. COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Cuphead Knife Section Bolts/Nuts

Suits Laminated, Square/Rectangle Knife Back

KS068	Cuphead Bolt 7⁄32” (5.56mm) For Attachment of Knife Sections	
KS069	7⁄32” (5.56mm) × 1” (25.4mm) For attachment of Knifehead	
KS070	7⁄32” (5.56mm) × 1.26” (32mm) For Attachment of Knifehead	
KS088	Conelok Nut 7⁄32” (5.56mm) Suits KS068, KS069, KS070, KS089, KS090, KS091, KS092, KS093	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE. COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AGCO Bolts/Nuts Suits Agco Belt Fronts





KS108	¼” (6.35mm) × ⅝” (15.875mm)
KS109	¼” (6.35mm) × 1 ¼” (31.75mm)
KS251	¼” (6.35mm) × 1” (25.4mm)
KS282	Cone Lock Nut ¼” (6.35mm) Suits KS108, and AGCO Belt Fronts
KS281	Cone Lock Nut ¼” (6.35mm) UNF Suits KS109, KS251 and AGCO Belt Fronts

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE. COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Nut Inserts

Part No.	Description	Image
KS105	6mm Nut Insert - Suits Knifehead	
KS106	6mm Nut Insert - Suits Overlap	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Versatile Swather - Bolts/Nuts

Part No. & Description		Part No. & Description	
KS092	Bolt ⅝” (16mm) Socket	KS093	Bolt 1” (25.4mm) Socket Suits Versatile Swather
KS088	Conelok Nut 7⁄32” (5.56mm)	KS094	Half Lock Nut Suits Versatile Swather & New Holland

Rivets – Open Front (Sold in Packs of 100)

KS078	KS082
Rivet, Countersunk 5.2mm × 15mm 5.2mm (0.20”) × 15mm (0.59mm) Suits Open Front Knife Sections	Rivet 6mm × 18mm 6mm (0.24”) × 18mm (0.71”) Suits Claas
KS085	**KS077**
Rivet 5.2mm × 32mm 5.2mm (0.20”) × 32mm (1.26”) Suits Open Front Knifehead	Rivet, Countersunk 6mm × 30mm 6mm (0.24”) × 30mm (1.18”) Head Rivets suits Claas

Part No. & Description		Image
AGCO/Gleaner		
KH023	Suits Late N & R Models No bearing needed **OEM 71351990**	
KH024	Suits N Series 3 (BSN 19301) Bearing Included	
KH026	Bearing Only Suits - Allis N Series	
CaseIH		
KH020	Complete with block Suits 1010, 1020 **OEM 1316161C95, 1316161C93**	
KH045	Knife Head- Single Drive Suits 2010, 2020 **OEM 848094**	
KH052	Knife Head Block Suits 1010, 1020 **OEM 1313797C2, 1313797C1**	
KH053	Suits 1040, 1042, 2052 Fronts **OEM 37835**	
KH060	Suits 1052	
KH083	Suits 2162, 2152, 2142 - RH, 5 Degree Tilt **OEM 87561158**	
KH082	Suits 2162, 2152, 2142 - LH, 5 Degree Tilt **OEM 87561157**	
Honey Bee & New Holland Belt Front		
KH072	Left-hand - Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Crary / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH073	Right-hand - Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Crary / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH074	Left-hand - Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards **OEM HB67889, 86561690**	
KH075	Right-hand - Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards **OEM HB67890, 86561826**	
KH078	Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
John Deere		
KH027	Suits 200 Series & 900 Series Heavy Duty Version **OEM AH89498, 901-044**	
KH028	Suits 600 & 700 Series Belt Front Left & Right **OEM AH231841**	
KH029	Suits 900 Series Belt Front **OEM AH220050, AH166965, AH215258**	
KH078	Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
KH093	Knife Head Strap 17 Holes with Offset Bend Suits John Deere 600 700 900 Series **OEM H156240**	
KH094	Suits Flex Fronts LH or RH (FD, HDF, HDR, HDX, RDF) Left & Right **OEM AH231842, AXE54395, AXE96333**	*Image not available*
MacDon		
KH030	Bearing Only Spare parts for lift kits	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

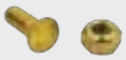
Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
KH031	Seal Only Spare parts for lift kits	
KH053	Suits 960, 962, 973 - 25ft, 30ft, 36ft **OEM 37835**	
KH056	Suits D60, D65, D75 with Lift Kit LH Standard, 5° Tilt	
KH057	Suits D60, D65, D75 with Lift Kit RH Standard, 5° Tilt	
KH058	Suits 973 - 10° Tilt LH (Use only with Lift Kit)	
KH059	Suits 973 - 10° Tilt RH (Use only with Lift Kit)	
KH060	Suits 972	
KH083	Suits FD75, FD70, FD145, FD140, FD135, FD130, D65, D60, D50, D145, D140, D135 - RH, 5 Degree Tilt **OEM 132897**	
KH082	Suits FD75, FD70, FD145, FD140, FD135, FD130, D65, D60, D50, D145, D140, D135 - LH, 5 Degree Tilt **OEM 132896**	
Midwest		
KH068	Left-hand Suits 3” Single Pt Knife Sections	
KH069	Right-hand Suits 3” Single Pt Knife Sections	
KH070	Left-hand Suits 4” Doublecut Knife Sections	
KH071	Right-hand Suits 4” Doublecut Knife Sections	
KH078	Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
New Holland		
KH040	489 Hay Bine Including Bush **OEM 80289488**	
KH041	495 Hay Bine Bush Included	
KH045	Suits 71C, 73C, 74C, 970, 971, 972, 973 Bearing Included **OEM 848094**	
KH050	Bush Only Suits 469 Knifehead **OEM 134182**	
KH051	Bearing Only Suits 489, 971 Knifeheads **OEM 701401**	
KH072	Left-hand Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Crary / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH073	Right-hand Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Crary / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH074	Left-hand Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards **OEM HB67889, 86561690**	
KH075	Right-hand Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards **OEM HB67890, 86561826**	
KH083	Suits 86C, 83C, 82C - RH, 5 Degree Tilt **OEM 87561158**	
KH082	Suits 86C, 83C, 82C - LH, 5 Degree Tilt **OEM 87561157**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HOLD DOWN CLIPS - WEAR STRIPS

Part No. & Description		Image
Honey Bee		
KS115	**Hold Down Clip - Spring loaded** Suits ⅜" (9.5mm) Bolts	
KS116	**Hold Down Clip - Spring loaded** Suits 7/16" (11.11mm) Bolts	
KS117	**Arm Only** Suits Spring Loaded Hold Down Clip	
KS118	**Front Wear Pad** Suits Spring Loaded Hold Down Clip	
KS119	**Rear Wear Pad** Suits Spring Loaded Hold Down Clip	
KS269	**Hold Down Roller 15768** Suits Honey Bee with SCH knife guards; Bottom Roller	
KS270	**Hold Down Roller 16004** Suits Honey Bee with SCH knife guards; Centre Overlap Roller	
KS271	**Hold Down Roller 16330** Suits Honey Bee with SCH knife guards; Top Roller	
John Deere		
KS277	**Hold Down Clip - Standard Arch** Suits 630D, 640D, 640FD, 645FD Centre Overlap of Knives **OEM AH226928**	
KS278	**Hold Down Clip, Low Adj, Std Arch** Suits RDF45, RDF40, RDF35, RDF30, RD45F, RD40F, RD35F, RD30F, HDX50, HDX45, HDX40, HDX35, HDR50, HDR45, HDR40, HDR35, HDF50, HDF45, HDF40, HDF35, HD50R, HD50F, HD45X, HD45R, HD45F **OEM AH218547, AH213058**	
KS279	**Hold Down Clip, Hi-Arch** Suits RDF45, RDF40, RDF35, RDF30, RD45F, RD40F, RD35F, RD30F, HDX50, HDX45, HDX40, HDX35, HDR50, HDR45, HDR40, HDR35, HDF50, HDF45, HDF40, HDF35, HD50R, HD50F, HD45X, HD45R, HD45F **OEM AH218548, AH213058**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
KS272	**Hold Down Clip** Suits 840CD - Belt Front **OEM 84184577**	
KS273	**Plate Adjuster** Suits 840CD - Belt Front **OEM 86630787**	
KS274	**Hold Down Clip - High Arch** Suits 840CD - Centre Note: Use 3 per front **OEM 84422134**	
KS275	**Bolt & Nut** Suits 840CD - Belt Front **OEM 87742342**	
General		
KS111	**Extra High Hold Down Clip** For use at knife drive end - NH 489	
KS151	**Standard Hold Down Clip** For general use - NH489	
KS328	**Hi-Arch Hold Down Clip** Suits Various Case-IH, New Holland, John Deere Swather and Macdon **OEM 118499, 49420, 118162, 338591A1, 84399893, AFH209191**	
Wear Strips		
KS142	**Wear Strip with Hardened Edge** Suits older John Deere, New Holland and Massey Ferguson Rigid Fronts	
KS144	**Wear Strip with Hardened Edge** Suits older AGCO Rigid Fronts	
KS143	**Wear Strip with Hardened Edge** Special to suit International 810 Fronts	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE DRIVES

CHECK OIL & ENSURE LUBRICATED BEFORE FIRST USE.

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
HP127	**Wobble Box - Oil Bath (incl. arm)** Suits 1010 (ASN JJC0300001), 1020 (ASN JJC0315001) Fronts **OEM 87502685, 133157A3**	
HP595	**Wobble Box, Aftermarket with key** No arm, No pulley Suits Fronts 2030, 2040, 2050 **OEM 85000175**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH Continued		
HP602	**Wobble Box Assembly** Suits CNH Suits CaseIH 2030, 2040, 2050 **OEM 85000175** Made in Italy, by Agri Parts Lubricate before use - use oil SAE W90	
HP604	**Pulley** Suits HPNH1914 Wobble Box 2010, 2020 Tapered Centre on Pulley **OEM 9501806**	

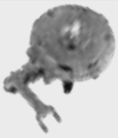
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE DRIVES

CHECK OIL & ENSURE LUBRICATED BEFORE FIRST USE.

Part No.	Description	Image
CaseIH Continued		
HP605	**Wobble Box** No arm, No pulley, No Key Suits 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050 **OEM 85000175** **ORIGINAL CNH OEM PART** Note: Lubricate before use - use oil SAE W90	
HP643	**Comer Knife Drive Box** CaseIH 1052, 2042, 2052, 2142, 2152, 2062, 2162 **OEM 100532, 338670A1, 100352, AFH209088** Also used to convert 960 (C-IH 1040) to this later knife drive	
Honey Bee		
SC014	**SCH Hydraulic Pro-Drive** Hydraulic / Horizontal Pulley Type Motor & Pulley excluded 85mm Stroke With Hydraulic Adapter Boss (31.75mm diameter keyway) **OEM 14228, 26293, 15744, 87018595**	
DR005	**OMS100 Hydraulic Motor** With 1¼" Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee/New Holland	
DR006	**OMS100 Hydraulic Motor** With 32mm Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee/New Holland	
SC026	**Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly** With Nylon Ring & Claw Suits Honey Bee & Midwest	
KH078	Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
John Deere		
HP411	**Knife Drive** Suits 925, 930, 936 Draper fronts **OEM DE19786**	
HP326	**Knife Drive** Suits 635 & 640 Draper Fronts (Counter Weight Included) **OEM DE21086, CE19249**	
HP760	**Input Shaft** Suits 635, 640 Draper Front Knife Drive **OEM CE19565**	
HP764	**Counterweight** Suits 635 & 640 Draper Front Knife Drive; **OEM CE19249**	
HP412	**Knife Drive - German Made** Suits 600 Flex & Rigid Auger Fronts Not incl. Pulley **OEM DE19785**	
SC035	**Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly** Suits 900 Draper (BSN 710101) **OEM DE19373, AH160993**	
SC034	**Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly** Suits 900 (ASN 710101), 600 Drapers **OEM DE19294, AXE24816**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
John Deere Continued		
HP340	**Wobble Box** Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts (No Snout) **OEM AE41481**	
HP483	**Knife Drive Repair Kit for HPJD-1481** Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts **OEM AE57735**	
HP418	**Snout** Suits HPJD-1481 - 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts **OEM AE35152**	
HP469	**Knife Drive Repair Kit for HPJD-6402** Suits 900 Series Front 2000 - 2002 (ASN 685401)	
KH078	Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
MacDon		
HP643	**Comer Knife Drive Box** Suits MacDon 962, 963, 972, 973, 974 D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 **OEM 100532, 338670A1, 100352, AFH209088**	
HP763	**Knife Drive Arm to convert** MacDon 960 (CaseIH 1040) to Comer Knife Drive **OEM 113698, 100421, 174992, 84602029, 369994A1, AFH209296**	
HP771	**Pulley to convert MacDon 960** (CaseIH 1040) to Comer Knife Drive **OEM 47832, 338585A1, 48150167**	
Midwest		
SC013	**Pro-Drive - Pulley Drive** Vertical Pulley Type 85mm (3.3") Stroke Incl. Bearing, Pulley excluded Suits All Midwest	
SC026	**Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly** With Nylon Ring & Claw Suits Honey Bee & Midwest	
KH078	Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
New Holland		
HP595	**Wobble Box, Aftermarket with key** No arm, No pulley Suits TX3 High Cap, TX6 High Cap, New Gen High Cap, New Gen Extra Cap, New Gen Vario **OEM 85000175**	
HP605	**Wobble Box** No arm, No Pulley, No Key Suits 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 8070, 8080 **OEM 85000175** **ORIGINAL CNH OEM PART** Note: Lubricate before use - use oil SAE W90	
HP604	**Pulley** Suits HPNH1914 Wobble Box - 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C; Tapered Centre on Pulley **OEM 9501806** **GENUINE PART**	
HP590	**Wobble Box HD with Arm** Pulley not Included Suits 705, 805 Fronts on 8040, 8060, 8070, 8080 **OEM 80747972**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

SCH KNIFE DRIVES

- For Swather or Header Conversions
- Belt or Hydraulic Drive
- Top Quality – German Manufacture
- True Straight Line Drive
- No Dead Spots to Change Direction



Part No: **SC013**

Pro-Drive - Pulley Drive
Vertical Pulley Type
85mm (3.3") Stroke
Incl. Bearing, Pulley excluded

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No: **SC014**

SCH Hydraulic, Pro-Drive
Hydraulic / Horizontal Pulley Type;
Motor & Pulley excluded
85mm Stroke
With Hydraulic Adapter Boss
(31.75mm diameter keyway)
This drive transmits the power to the cutting system via a horizontal pulley. The working diameter of the pulley is customized ex factory. Typically used on standard headers.

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

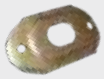
Part No. & Description	Image
SC028 **Pulley -** Suits Vertical Pro-Drive 220mm Diameter	
SC029 **Pulley -** Suits Vertical Pro-Drive 230mm Diameter	
SC030 **Pulley -** Suits Vertical Pro-Drive 240mm Diameter	
SC019 **Adjustable Pulley** Suits Horizontal Pro-Drive SC014	
SC018 **Fixed Adaptor** Suits Pro-Drive Hydraulic Drive 31.75mm	
DR004 **OMP 100 Hydraulic Motor** With 25mm Drive Shaft Suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12573 100cc/RPM, 25mm Shaft	
SC036 **Universal Mount Plate** Basic Plate – Requires Adaption	
SC012 **Knifehead Clamp Ring**	
SC040 **Knifehead Bar - Left-hand** Drilled as required Suits MacDon	
KH078 **Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert** For Knife Drive Head	
SC004 **Knifehead Bearing** Includes Plate Plate Dimensions - 48 x 48 x 0.75mm	
SC026 **Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly** With Nylon Ring & Claw Suits Honey Bee and Midwest	
SC001 **Grooved Nut** 38mm Outside Diameter	
DR005 **OMS100 Hydraulic Motor** With 1¼" Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor Suits 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee and New Holland	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
SC002 **Grooved Nut** 44mm Outside Diameter	
SC003 **Grooved Nut** 46mm Outside Diameter	
SC005 **Ball Bearing** 80mm Outside Diameter	
SC007 **Ball Bearing** 90mm Outside Diameter	
SC025 **Crankshaft Bottom Half** Centre fixing is 2 Bolt	
SC031 **Crankshaft Bottom Half** Centre fixing is 1 Bolt	
SC009 **Plug for Knife Drive**	
SC010 **Plug**	
SC008 **Needle Sleeve** 32mm Outside Diameter	
SC015 **Cover**	
SC022 **Shaft** 211mm length	
SC023 **Shaft** 195mm length	
DR006 **OMS100 Hydraulic Motor** With 32mm Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor Suits 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee and New Holland	
SC043 **Knife Head Bearing** Includes Plate ID 25mm, OD 52mm, Width 37mm **OEM DE19475**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

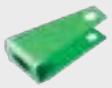
RETRACTABLE FINGERS

Part No. & Description		Image
Allis AGCO		
HP778	**Steel Retractable Finger Guide** Inner Plate - Steel Suits AGCO Open Fronts **OEM 71320326, 814-00053-06**	
HP779	**Steel Retractable Finger Guide** Outer Plate - Steel Suits AGCO Open Fronts **OEM 71320327, 814-00051-06, 814-00053-06**	
HP777	**Retractable Finger Guide, Nylon** Suits Allis AGCO Open Fronts **OEM 71320323**	
CaseIH		
HP512	**Retractable Finger Guide** Suits 810 Front **OEM Z30752**	
HP096	**Retractable Finger Guide** Grain Platforms - 810, 820, 1010, 1015, 1020, 2010 (BSN CBJ20701), 2020 (BSN CBJ20701) **OEM 87620690, 1307259C2**	
HP097	**Retractable Finger** Platforms - 810 (ASN 25001), 820 (ASN 25001), 1010, 1020 **OEM 1320699C1, 434295A2**	
HP049	**Retractable Finger Holder** Split, 2 Piece Suits 2162, 2152, 2142, 2062, 2052, 2042, 1052, 1042, 1020, 1010 **OEM 1308425C1, 410719A1**	
HP781	**Retractable Finger 210 × 16mm** (305mm Drum) Suits 1042, 1052, 2052 **OEM 123029**	
HP782	**Retractable Finger - 197 ×16mm** (280mm Drum) Suits 1042, 1052, 2052 **OEM 123245**	
HP603	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2142, 2152, 2162, 820, 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062 **OEM 87620690, 84991264**	
HP010	**Retractable Finger Holder, One Piece** Suits 2162, 2152, 2142, 2062, 2052, 2042, 1052, 1042, 1020, 1010 **OEM 1308425C1, 410719A1**	
CaseIH Belt Fronts (MacDon)		
HP096	**Retractable Finger Guide** Suits Draper Platforms - 1042 (BSN CCC0010467), 1052 (BSN CCC0012343), 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 **OEM 87620690**	
HP781	**CaseIH Belt Fronts (MacDon)** Retractable Finger 210mm × 16mm (305mm Drum) Suits MacDon 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 **OEM 123029**	
HP782	**CaseIH Belt Fronts (MacDon)** Retractable Finger - 197 ×16mm (280mm Drum) Suits 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 **OEM 123245**	

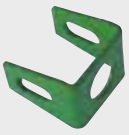
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
Honey Bee		
HP512	**Retractable Finger Guide** Suits Honey Bee & New Holland Belt Fronts **OEM 86578659, 86578658, 86564938**	
HP351	**Guide Only** Suits Honey Bee Belt Fronts **OEM H87044**	
HP526	**Retractable Finger** Steel - 265mm Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 86642897**	
HP528	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 86564937, HB73324** **GENUINE PART** Recommended because of higher shaft speed	
John Deere		
	925D, 930D, 936D Belt Fronts 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts	
HP350	**Retractable Finger Guide Kit** Set of 2 Incl. Plastic Guide, Tin Plate & 2 × Torx Screws Suits 213, 215, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 230, 913F, 913R, 915F, 915R, 918F, 918R, 920F, 920R, 922F, 922R, 924F, 924R, 925F, 925R, 930F, 930R **OEM H86918, H87044, H87192**	
HP351	**Guide Only** Suits all 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts Draper Fronts 925, 930, 936 **OEM H87044**	
HP352	**Tin Plate - Suits Retractable Finger** Suits 200 & 900 Rigid Fronts Draper Fronts 925, 930, 936 Suits 6622 **OEM H87192**	
HP526	**Retractable Finger, Steel - 265mm** Suits all 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts **OEM H162662**	
HP527	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits John Deere Belt Fronts 925D, 930D, 936D Rigid Fronts 200, 900 Series **OEM AH171884**	
HP528	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits all 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts Draper Fronts 925, 930, 936 **OEM AH171884, AH107066, AH164128, AH87944** **GENUINE PART** Recommended because of higher shaft speed	
HP552	**Retractable Finger 200mm** Suits 925D, 930D, 936D **OEM H158042**	
HP695	**Retractable Finger Retainer** Suits Rigid Fronts 925R, 930R **OEM H174947**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
615 Canola Pick Up 640X		
HP553	**Retractable Finger Guide** (suits steel fingers only) Suits 600, 615PUF, 900 (SN 705218-), 914PUF (705218-) **OEM H168206**	
HP560	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits (ASN 705218) - 913, 915, 918, 920, 922, 925, 930 Suits - 615 PUF, 625, 630, 635D, 635D, 635FD, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 640X, 645FD **OEM AH171602**	
HP555	**Retractable Finger** 280 × 15mm **OEM H169914, AH201250, AH214868**	
HP692	**Retractable Finger Retainer** Suits 615 PUF, 640X **OEM H172459**	
HP558	**Spring Locking Pin (R Clip, Large)** Suits 615PUF, 640X **OEM H169913**	
HP559	**Spring Locking Pin (R-Clip, Small)** Suits 640X **OEM 28316**	
HP557	**Retractable Finger Retainer** Suits 640X **OEM H169912**	
600 Series Fronts Draper Fronts 600 Series Rigid Fronts		
HP562	**Outer Guide Retainer** Suits along length of Drum (Qty 18) 625D, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD , 735D, 735FD, 740D, 745FD **OEM H217264**	
HP563	**Inner Guide Retainer** Suits along length of Drum (Qty 18) 625D, 630D, 635D, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D, 730FD, 735FD, 740FD **OEM H217265**	
HP564	**Guide Ball, Plastic** Suits along length of Drum and tapered ends of Drum 635D, 640D **OEM H217266**	
HP560	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits (ASN 705218) 913, 915, 918, 920, 922, 925, 930 Suits 615 PUF, 625, 630, 635D, 635D, 635FD, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 640X, 645FD **OEM AH171602**	
HP554	**Retractable Finger 270 × 16mm** Suits along length of 406mm Drum (635D, 640D) and if ASN 785000, Suits tapered ends of Drum 635D, 640D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 745FD **OEM AH228229**	
HP551	**Retractable Finger Kit** **243 × 16mm** Suits 600 Series Draper and Rigid Fronts 356mm Drum - 635D **OEM AXE21246, HXE31827, 28316**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
HP556	**Retractable Finger Kit** **215 × 16mm** Suits taper on end of 406mm Drum 635D, 640D **OEM AXE40784**	
HP566	**Inner Guide Retainer** Suits tapered ends of Drum (Qty 2) 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum **OEM HXE60498**	
HP565	**Outer Guide Retainer** Suits tapered ends of Drum (Qty 2) 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum **OEM HXE60497**	
HP550	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits tapered ends 635FD, 640FD, 645FD, 735FD, 740FD, 745FD **OEM AXE50040**	
HP692	**Retractable Finger - Retainer** Suits 635D, 640D, 630R, 635R, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD OEM H172459	
HP558	**Spring Locking Pin (R Clip, Large)** Suits 635D, 640D, 630R, 635R, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD **OEM H169913**	
HP559	**Spring Locking Pin (R Clip-Small)** Suits 635D, 640D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD **OEM 28316**	
HP557	**Retractable Finger - Retainer** Suits 625D, 635D, 640D, 630R, 635R, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD **OEM H169912**	
HP561	**Retractable Finger Retainer** Suits fingers on tapered end only 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum **OEM HXE67899**	
HP693	**Retractable Finger Retainer** **2 Required** Suits fingers on tapered end only 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum **OEM HXE68570**	
HP694	**Retractable Finger Retainer** Suits 630D, 635D, 640D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD **OEM HXE31827**	
MacDon		
HP096	**Retractable Finger Guide** Platforms - FD70, FD75, FD125, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD225, FD230, FD235, FD240, FD245, FD250 **OEM 87620690, 187081**	
HP781	**Retractable Finger** **210mm long x 16mm** (305mm Drum) Suits 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 **OEM 123029**	
HP782	**Retractable Finger** **197mm long x 16mm** (280mm Drum) Suits 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 **OEM 123245**	
HP097	**Retractable Finger** Platforms - FD1, FD70, FD75 **OEM 1320699C1, 434295A2**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RETRACTABLE FINGERS

Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
HP010	**Retractable Finger Holder, One Piece** Suits FD70, D60, D50, 974, 973, 972, 963, 962 **OEM 123055**	
HP049	**Retractable Finger Holder** Split, 2 Piece Suits FD70, D60, D50, 974, 973, 972, 963, 962 **OEM 123055**	
Massey Ferguson		
HP512	**Retractable Finger Guide** Replaces Ball & Plate System on Models - 510, 750, 850, 760, 860	
Midwest		
HP778	**Steel Retractable Finger Guide** Inner Plate - Steel Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 71320326, 814-00053-06**	
HP779	**Steel Retractable Finger Guide** Outer Plate - Steel Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 71320327, 814-00051-06, 814-00053-06**	
HP777	**Retractable Finger Guide, Nylon** Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 71320323**	
HP780	**Retractable Finger 260mm** Suits Fronts	
HP528	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits Belt Fronts **GENUINE PART** Recommended because of higher shaft speed	
New Holland		
HP351	**Guide Only** Suits New Holland Belt Fronts **OEM H87044**	
HP526	**Retractable Finger** Steel - 265mm Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 86642897**	
HP528	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits Belt Fronts **OEM 86564937, HB73324** **GENUINE PART** Recommended because of higher shaft speed	
HP096	**Retractable Finger Guide** Platforms -72C (BSN PNL017801), 74C (BSN PNL017801), 82C, 83C, 84C, 86C, 740CF, 760CG, 760CR, 790CP, 840CD, 880CF **OEM 87620690**	
HP010	**Retractable Finger Holder, One Piece** Suits 86C, 84C, 83C, 82C **OEM 1308425C1, 410719A1**	
HP049	**Retractable Finger Holder** Split, 2 Piece Suits 86C, 84C, 83C, 82C **OEM 1308425C1, 410719A1**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland Continued		
705 Fronts		
HP512	**Retractable Finger Guide** Suits TR70, TR85, 8040, 8060, 8080 OEM 762687	
HP597	**Top & Bottom Plates with Bolts & Ball** Suits 1540, 1545, 1550, TR70, TR85, 8040, 8060, 8080 **OEM 80324799, 324799**	
HP631	**Retractable Finger** Suits 1540, 1545, 1550, TR70, TR85, 705 Fronts **OEM 80334972, 334972**	
HP632	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits 1540, 1545, 1550 **OEM 80320816**	
806, 971, 972, 973, 73C Fronts		
HP588	**Retractable Finger Guide** Suits 806, 971, 972, 973 Fronts **OEM 288799**	
HP635	**Retractable Finger 265mm** Suits 806, 971, 972, 973, 71C, 72C, 73C Fronts **OEM 86537392, 80732640, 699569, 782190**	
HP603	**Retractable Finger Holder** Suits 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 82C, 83C, 84C, 86C **OEM 87620690, 84991264**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
ZK001S	**Ziegler Electric Vertical Side Knife**	
Right Hand Side 12 V Length 1.35 m 25 A/400 W L x W X H (cm): 165 x 21 x 27 Base Unit Only - No Wires **OEM 70-051846A**		
ZK002S	**Ziegler Electric Vertical Side Knife**	
Left Hand Side 12 V Length 1.35 m 25 A/400 W L x W X H (cm): 165 x 21 x 27 Base Unit Only - No Wires **OEM 70-051847A**		
ZK003S	**Ziegler Hydraulic Vertical Side Knife**	
Right Hand Side RT 135-HY-R L x W x H (cm): 150 x 14 x 41 No Hoses or Control Valve **OEM 70-051848A**		
ZK004S	**Ziegler Hydraulic Vertical Side Knife**	
Left Hand Side RT 135-HY-L L x W x H (cm): 150 x 14 x 41 No Hoses or Control Valve **OEM 70-051849A**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Spare Parts - Suits Ziegler Vertical Canola Knife RT135		
ZK005S	Knife Holder	**OEM 026556**
ZK006	Guide Plate	**OEM 026557**
ZK007	Knife Back	**OEM 026557**
ZK008	Knife Section	**OEM 029606**
ZK009	Countersunk Rivet	**OEM 002852**
ZK010	Knife Head Front	**OEM 005027**
ZK011	Knife Head, Rear	**OEM 005032**
ZK012	Crank Case	**OEM 026595**
ZK013	Drive Shaft	**OEM 026598**
ZK014	Spare Key A 8x7x20	**OEM 010074**
ZK015	Circlip A 30 x 1.5	**OEM NI531520**
ZK016	Deep Groove Ball Bearing 6206-2RSR	**OEM 040205**

Spare Parts - Suits Ziegler Vertical Canola Knife RT135 Continued		
ZK017	Hex Socket Screw M12x20	**OEM 044571**
ZK018	Washer for bolt D13	**OEM 036902**
ZK019	Crank Shaft	**OEM 026600**
ZK020	Distance Ring	**OEM 005052**
ZK021	Screw M12x55	**OEM 044572**
ZK022	Lock Nut M12	**OEM 044573**
ZK023	Circlip A 25x1.2	**OEM NI531515**
ZK024	Rod	**OEM 005055**
ZK025	Rubber Metal Bush	**OEM 004633**
ZK026	Self-aligning Bearing 2205E-2RS	**OEM 040206**
ZK027	Supporting Ring	**OEM 005060**
ZK028	Circlip J 52x2	**OEM NI531632**
ZK029	Screw M12x32	**OEM 044574**
ZK030	Washer S12	**OEM 002833**
ZK031	Crank Guard Holder	**OEM 026603**
ZK032	Crank Guard	**OEM 036939**
ZK033	Crank Guard Extension	**OEM 031196**
ZK034	Screw M12x20	**OEM 044575**
ZK035	Hydro-Motor	**OEM 004551**
ZK036	Plug-in Bush	**OEM 026573**
ZK037	Welded Flange	**OEM 026577**
ZK038	Male stud coupling with captive perbunan seal	**OEM 003110**
ZK039	Cover	**OEM 032194**
ZK040	Cage Nut M12	**OEM 032205**
ZK041	Seal Kit	**OEM 013934**
ZK042	Key	**OEM 11-049760**
ZK043	Tooth Lock Washer	**OEM 026580**
ZK044	Circlip 30x1.6	**OEM 531520**
ZK045	Tooth Belt	**OEM 026581**
ZK046	Crank and V Belt Guard	**OEM 026583**
ZK047	Flange Plate	**OEM 017012**
ZK048	Spring Ring	**OEM 036914**
ZK049	Pipe Clip	**OEM 021233**
ZK050	Electric Motor 12 Volt	**OEM 011777**
ZK051	Toothed Gear	**OEM 026586**
ZK052	Special Nut	**OEM 026589**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CANOLA & LUPIN BREAKERS



These simple serrated brackets are attached to the cross auger on rigid fronts to help break up bulky lupin or direct headed canola so the crop feeds more evenly. Easily retracted out of the way for cereal crop harvesting.

Part No.	Description
HP684	Canola and Lupin Breaker Includes Nut & Bolt Hardware 4x Recommended per Machine

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

LESS FLIGHTING AND MORE FINGERS SO NOW YOU CAN **USE THE FULL WIDTH OF YOUR MACHINE**



PHILLBOURNE
TURBODRUM RETRODRUM

- **Plug-in, Plug-out Easy Replacement**
- **Complete on arrival with internal components fully welded & assembled**
- **Speeds up Harvest in Bulky Crops like Canola and Barley**
- **Cost effective preventative solution**
- **Saves on fuel costs during harvesting**

HISTORY

The RetroDrum has it's humble beginning in Esperance, WA during 2016 harvest. Previously known as the Turbodrum, this product was developed with a farmer who had an idea to replace his feed drum for his MacDon harvester.

The first version of Retrodrum sold over 400 units over the first 14 months and has gone on to sell 13 model types in 4 countries, namely Australia, New Zealand, Canada and USA.

Part No.	Description
AGCO/Gleaner	
TR009	Suits AGCO Massey Ferguson Dynaflex 9255
CaseIH	
TR001	MacDon CA20 with Fitting Kit Installed Suits Fronts 2142, 2152, 2162
TR002	MacDon CA25 Adapter with Fitting Kit Installed Suits 2152, 2142, 2162
TR007	Suits 3152
TR010	Suits 1040, 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062
Honey Bee	
TR005	Suits SP36, 94C
John Deere	
TR004	Suits 936D, 930D
TR006	640D Retrodrum with 6 Bolt Hole Plate on Drive End Suits 625D, 630D, 635D, 640D
TR019	740D Retrodrum with 8 Bolt Hole Plate on Drive End, Drum Diameter 300mm Flight Size 130mm Suits 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D
MacDon	
TR001	MacDon CA20 Adapter with Fitting Kit Installed Suits MacDon Fronts D50, D60, FD70
TR002	Suits MacDon CA25 Adapter with Fitting Kit Installed Suits D65, FD75
TR003	Retrodrum Drum & Fitting Kit Installed For MacDon FD1 Suits MacDon Fronts FD1, FD130, FD140, FD150
TR010	Suits 960, 962, 963, 972, 973

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description
MacDon Continued	
TR013	Retrodrum Fitting Kit for MacDon CA20
TR014	Retrodrum Fitting Kit Suits MacDon CA25
TR015	Retrodrum Fitting Kit for MacDon FD1
Midwest	
TR008	Retrodrum Suits Midwest Crop Hawk 1485mm long
New Holland	
TR001	MacDon CA20 with Fitting Kit Installed Suits 82C, 83C, 86C
TR007	Suits 840C, 840CD
Spares	
TR011	Retractable Finger Kit For Retrodrum Incl. Bearings, Fingers, Guides & hardware
TR012	Retrodrum MacDon 300mm x 1675mm Replacement Drum
TR023	Crankshaft Finger Clamp Marked 2023
TR024	Retrodrum Finger Guide Marked 2024
TR022	Retrodrum Finger 242mm Suit CNH (with 350mm Drum)
TR020	Retrodrum Finger 152mm Suits MacDon 2052
TR025	Retrodrum Finger Guide Screw M8 x 16mm Hex Head
TR021	Retrodrum Finger 197mm Suits MacDon CA20/CA25/FD1, MW, HB, JD and AGCO (with 300mm Drum)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CRARY WIND SYSTEM

BUILT FOR AUSSIE CONDITIONS.

CRARY®

Manufacturing Farm Profitability™

The CWS works by using the existing tyne reel and adding a manifold in front of the reel to produce a curtin of high velocity air over the cutter bar, feeding more crop over the knife, more crop in the grain bin & more money into farmers' pockets.



GEAR BOX BENEFITS

- A Parallel shaft design reduces wear points and imposes field serviceability making it easy to maintain
- 45% less moving parts compared to the competition that are sealed and out of the elements
- Compact design packs a punch allowing us to provide enough air for a 40 foot plus headers from a single fan when combined with a Dual Flow system
- Gear drive eliminates losses due to belt slippage

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Flex hose allows fore and aft adjustments on-the-go
- 12 Volt Electric Actuator allows for precise positioning of air curtain with in-cab controls
- Direct Drive Gearbox™ efficiency drives the fan rotor
- Optional Brush Kits reduce material buildup
- Crary 8" custom fan generates high velocity air flow

WHAT DOES IT FIT?

	30' Single Flow	35' Single Flow	35' Dual Flow	40' Single Flow	40' Dual Flow	41' Single Flow	41' Dual Flow	45' Single Flow	45' Dual Flow	50' Dual Flow	61' Dual Flow
JOHN DEERE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
MACDON	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CASE IH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
NEW HOLLAND	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
HONEY BEE AIRFLEX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
CLAAS				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
GERINGHOFF		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		
GTS				✓	✓						

DUAL FLOW™ TECHNOLOGY

Provides airflow in two directions creating an even curtain of air across the entire cutter bar. The Crary manufactured fan coupled with Dual Flow system can produce wind speeds in excess of 300 kph at the cutter bar on fronts up to 45 feet.

LONG LASTING

The Crary® high pressure fan utilizes a Crary® Infinity Steel Rotor™. Natural dust and dirt particles can be coarse and abrasive. The patent-pending carbide-clad lower blade edges are designed to increase the longevity of your air system.

LESS VOLUNTEER CROP GERMINATION

Additional yields also means less volunteer crop germination during the following seasons preparations for seeding and reduces costs via less summer spraying.

GEARBOX DRIVEN

Air is supplied by an 8" blower shaft and driven by a Series II Gearbox™. This gives the CWS more air than competing wind systems that rely on belt driven fan rotors. A gear-driven system requires less horsepower, gives you more air, and a consistent air stream that doesn't slip like belts do under load.

INCREASE YIELD

The addition of a CWS to your harvesting operation has been proven to significantly reduce these losses which in effect increases overall yield.

REDUCE SHATTER LOSS

Proven particularly effective for shatter-prone crops such as lupins and barley.

FASTER GROUND SPEEDS

Farmers report they no longer wait for bunched crop to clear the platform. Faster ground speeds increase profits and reduce fuel expenses.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT

Crary® systems carry a warranty guaranteed to protect against manufacturing defects and Harvestaire carries a range of spare parts to minimize any downtime.

FEEDER CHAINS

- ISO certified
- Serrated Hi-tensile Slats
- Slats are 3D laser cut & precision bent using AS1594 steel
- Chains are assembled to OEM specifications in our Perth Factory
- Chains go through a meticulous quality control process



THE NUMBER OF SLATS & LINKS ON A MODEL CAN VARY - PLEASE CHECK

Part No.	Fitment	Chain Type	No. of Chains	No. of Links	No. of Slats	Description
AGCO/Gleaner						
CH331	R62, R65, R72	**CA557**	3	98	32	H/Duty U Slat suits Front
CH332	R62, R65 BSN (HS62101), R72, R75 (BSN HS72101)	**CA557**	3	85	28	H/Duty U Slats suits Rear **OEM 71149960**
CH333	R66, R76	**CA557**	4	101	37	H/Duty U Slat suits Front
CH334	R66, R76	**CA557**	4	89	33	H/Duty U Slat suits Rear **OEM 71456599**
CaseIH						
CH277	1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666	**CA557**	2	73	12	H/Duty U Slat **OEM 117868A1, 117869A1**
CH278	1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666	**CA557**	3	71	18	H/Duty U Slats
CH335	1480, 1680	**CA557**	2	73	12	H/Duty U Slats **OEM 117872A1**
CH281	2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	**CA557**	3	77	20	H/Duty U Slats
CH338	2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	**CA557**	2	79	13	H/Duty U Slats **OEM 136438A1**
CH339	1688, 2188, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME	**CA557**	2	79	13	H/Duty U slats
CH337	5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140	**CA557**	3	89	22	If Rocktrap Fitted **OEM 84346485** **Built on Request**
CH285	7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	**CA557**	4	115	42	H/Duty U Slats, Suits NO ROCKTRAP Chain Spacing across Feeder House 14", 15½ ", 14" **OEM 84179642, 84222952, 87646005** **Please check spacing between chains across the Front Roller on CH285**
CH286	7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	**CA557**	4	101	37	H/Duty U Slats Suits WITH ROCKTRAP Chain Spacing across Feeder House 14", 15½ ", 14" **OEM 84179639, 87646015** **Please check spacing between chains across the Front Roller on CH286**
CH402	7250, 8250, 9250	**A960H**	4	101	38	T Slats, WITH ROCKTRAP **OEM 51534632**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Feederhouse Chains inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

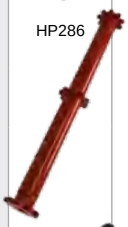
FEEDER CHAINS

Part No.	Fitment	Chain Type	No. of Chains	No. of Links	No. of Slats	Description
CaseIH Conitnued						
CH403A	7250, 8250, 9250, 7260, 8260, 9260	**A960H**	4	115	42	Feederhouse Chain, without Rocktrap Steel U Slats **OEM 51534633 (50 series), 90433430 (60 series)** **MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE**
CLAAS						
CH220	CLAAS 740, 750, 760, LEXION 730,740,750	**CA624**	4	107	54	H/Duty Slat - 378mm chain centres **OEM 0005181871CL**
CH341	Lexion 760, Lexion 770, Lexion 780	**CA557**	4	110	54	H/Duty U Slats - 475mm chain centres (Both fitted with long bolts per original)
John Deere						
CH270	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, CTS, CTSII	**CA557**	3	101	25	H/Duty U Slat **OEM AH207777, AH203196, AH148102, AH138187**
CH269	9600, 9610	**CA557**	4	103	37	H/Duty U Slat **OEM AH137844, AHAH143400, AH138186, AH137844**
CH271	9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS	**CA557**	3	91	30	H/Duty U Slat **OEM AH217633, AH209913, AH209915, AH212232, AH217632**
CH215	9670STS (ASN 730100), 9770STS (ASN 730100), 9870STS (ASN 730100), S660 (BSN 775001), S670 (BSN 775001), S680 (BSN 775001), S690 (BSN 775001)	**CA557**	3	91	24	H/Duty Cast Slat - 21.65” Centres
CH215A	S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS	**CA557**	3	91	22	H/Duty H Slat **OEM AXE24307, AXE17889** **MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE**
CH122	S760, S770, S780, S785, S790, S7 600 ASN 775000 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690	**CA557**	4	91	27	H/Duty U Slat **OEM AXE27247, AXE95618**
CH123	S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	-	4	-	-	Set of 4 Chains Only - (4x5m rolls) **OEM AXE27248, AXE27249**
Massey Ferguson						
CH224	9790	**CA557**	3	117	29	H/Duty U Slat **OEM 71449017**
CH343	9560	**CA557**	4	122	45	H/Duty U Slats **OEM 71447108**
New Holland						
CH124	CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060, CR920, CR940, CR960	**CA557**	3	113	37	H/Duty U Slats **OEM 87372056**
CH225	CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880	**CA557**	4	117	44	H/Duty U Slat **OEM 87495906**
CH274	TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99	**CA557**	3	95	23	7 ⅛” Centre to Centre sprockets H/Duty U Slats **OEM 86523261**
CH276	CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080	**CA557**	3	113	37	H/Duty U Slats **OEM 86556411, 87372057**
CH291	TR70, TR75, TR85	**CA557**	3	93	24	15 ¼” Centre to Centre sprockets OEM 701724C
CH344	CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8090, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX8.80	**CA557**	4	111	41	H/Duty U Slats Does not suit Dynamic Feed Roller If DFR fitted **OEM 48103499, 41103499, 84396924, 84285849, 84396929**
CH346	TX64, TX65	**CA557**	3	117	29	Centre to centre width: 20.27” (515mm) **OEM 9814743**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Feederhouse Chains inhouse. If you don’t see it listed call us. We can make to order.

SPROCKETS FOR FEEDER CHAINS

Part No.	Description	No. of Teeth	Shaft Size	Image
	AGCO/Gleaner			
CH144	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket; Incl. Bolts** R42 (ASN 47001), R52 (ASN 57001), R62 (ASN 67001), R72 (ASN 77001), R75; **OEM 71368861**	13	44mm (1 ¾") Hex Shaft	CH143 
CH145	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket** R65 (ASN HM62101), R66 (ASN HUT6101), R75 (ASN HM72101), R76 (ASN HUT7101) MF 8680 (ASN HL26101)**; OEM 71394665, FM155**	13	50mm (2") Hex Bore	CH145 
	CaseIH			
CH147	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket; Incl. Grub Screws** 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188 International - 615 (ASN 12000), 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001); **OEM 1970248C1**	9	38mm (1 ½") Hex Shaft	CH147 
CH148	**Split Sprocket** 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188 International - 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001); **OEM 1970248C1**	9	38mm (1 ½") Hex Shaft	
HP286	**Upper Sprocket Tube - for 3 Chain Feeder Chain** 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388 (BSN HAJ0300000); **OEM 1989587C2, 87315913**	9	38mm (1 ½") Hex, (Sprocket flush with ends)	HP286 
HP287	**Upper Sprocket Tube 1025mm** 2388 (ASN HAJ300001), 2577, 2588; **OEM 87642397, 87384169**	9	38mm (1 ½") Hex	
HP288	**Upper Sprocket Tube - No Rock Trap** For 4 Chain Feeder, with 14" - 15½" - 14" Sprocket centres 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240; **OEM 84414906, 84166317**	15	-	
HP292	**Sprocket Tube for 3 Chain Feeder Chain** 9 Spl, 1022.35mm (40.25") Long, 76.23mm (3.001") Inside Spl Dia. 130.56mm (5.14") Outside Spl Dia. 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150; **OEM 84122242**	9	44mm (1 ¾") Hex Shaft Size	HP293 
HP293	**Upper Sprocket Tube for 2x2 Chain Feeder Chain** 11 Spline, 18" Ctr/Ctr on Sprocket 7010, 8010, AFX8010; **OEM 87284914, 87283554, 87282647, 87282648**	11	38mm (1 ½") Spline	
HP689	**Stripper Kit - For 80 Series, 3 Chain** 1660, 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388, 2588, 6088, 7088; **OEM 1989592C1, 1989593C1, 1989395C1**	-	-	
	John Deere			
CH129	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket; Incl. Grub Screws** 6600, 6620, 6622, 7700, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400 (ASN 641501), 9500 (ASN 643901), 9600 (ASN 645301), CTS; **OEM H118583, H94166**	10	44mm (1 ¾") Hex Shaft	CH129 
CH133	**Split sprocket** 6600, 6620, 6622, 7700, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400 (ASN 641501), 9500 (ASN 643901), 9600 (ASN 645301), CTS; **OEM H118583, H94166**	10	44mm (1 ¾") Hex	
CH134	**Feeder House Shaft Sprocket, Outside** 9410, 9450, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9610, 9640I WTS, 9640WTS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660I WTS, 9660WTS, 9680I WTS, 9680WTS, CTS II, C670, T550, T560, T660; **OEM H159613**	10	57mm (2 ¼") Round Bore Dia. 61.49mm (2 ⁶⁄₁₇") Overall Length	CH136 
CH135	**Feeder House Shaft Sprocket - Centre** 9410, 9450, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9610, 9640, 9640I WTS, 9640WTS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660I WTS, 9660WTS, 9680I WTS, 9680WTS, CTS II, C670, T550, T560, T660; **OEM H159614**	10	57mm (2 ¼") Round Bore	
CH136	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Outside; Incl. Grub Screws** 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS (BSN 730100), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (BSN 730100), 9860STS, 9870STS (BSN 730100); **OEM H159615**	13	57mm (2 ¼") Round Shaft	HP542 
CH137	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Centre; Incl. Grub Screws** 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS (BSN 730100), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (BSN 730100), 9860STS, 9870STS (BSN 730100); **OEM H159616**	13	57mm (2 ¼") Round Shaft	
CH149	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket** 9670STS (ASN 730101), 9770STS (ASN 730101), 9870STS (ASN 730101), S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; **OEM HXE123463, H227474**	13	57mm (2 ¼") Round	
HP542	**Sprocket – Feeder House Drive** 9650, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS; **OEM H119709**	34	-	CH138 
	New Holland			
CH140	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Outside** TR75 (ASN 304699), TR85 (ASN 307999), TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR9040 (ASN HAJ111001), CR9060 (ASN HAJ111001), CR9070 (ASN HAJ111073), CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970; **OEM 766379**	12	44mm (1 ¾") Hex Shaft	CH140 
CH141	**Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Centre; Incl. Grub Screws** TR75 (ASN 304699), TR85 (ASN 307999), TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR9040 (ASN HAJ111001), CR9060 (ASN HAJ111001), CR9070 (ASN HAJ111073), CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970; **OEM 766380, 80766380**	12	44mm (1 ¾") Hex Shaft	CH417 
CH417	**Feeder House Sprocket** CR6090, CR7090, CR7.80, CR7.90, CR8070, CR8090, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90; **OEM 84275669, 87665224**	12	44mm (1 ¾) Hex Shaft	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HI-TOOTH SLATS

- Positive Grabbing Of Crop Material
- Improved feeding in thin or difficult to feed crops
- Tried and proven on CaseIH



Hi-Tooth Slats					
Part No.	**No. of Chains**	**Chain Type**	**Description**	**Fitment**	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
CH282	3	CA557	3 Feeder Chain fitted with Hi-Tooth Slats	2144, 2166, 2366	
CH284	3	CA557	3 Feeder Chain fitted with Hi-Tooth Slats	1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588	

Slat Inserts and Slats for Original Chains					
Part No.	**No. of Chains**	**Chain Type**	**Description**	**Fitment**	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
CH325	2	-	Slat Insert – add to Original Slat on 2 Chain versions	1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366	
CH326	2	-	Slat Insert – add to Original Slat on 2 Chain versions	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188	
CH327	3	-	Slat replaces Original Slat on 3 chain versions	2377, 2388, 2588	

Harvestaire manufacture all their Hi-tooth Slats inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

CHAIN LINK PARTS

Part No.	Chain Type	Description
CH090	CA550	Straight Connector
CH091	CA550	Offset Connector
CH093	CA550	K39 Slat Connector - Riveting
CH095	CA557	Straight Connector
CH096	CA557	Offset Connector
CH097	CA557	K39 Connector 2" Hole Centres
CH101	CA557	K38 Connector 2¼" Hole Centres
CH102	CA557	Straight Connector Bolt/Nut Type
CH103	CA557	Offset Connector Bolt/Nut Type
CH105	S52	Straight Connector
CH106	S52	Offset Connector
CH109	CA624	Slat Connector - Split Form
CH110	CA624	Straight Connector
CH111	CA624	Offset Connector
CH114	S55	Straight Connector - Split Pin
CH115	S55	Offset Connector
CH118	LV40	Straight Connector - Bar Pin
CH119	LV40	Offset Connector - Split Pin

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



CLEAN GRAIN

Part No.	No. of Paddles / Paddle Size mm/inch	No. of Links	Chain Type	Fitment
AGCO/Gleaner				
CH042	36 218 (8.58") x 101 (3.97")	147	CA550	R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S77 **OEM 71149814, 71393534**
CH238	36 218 (8.58") x 101 (3.97")	145	CA557	R42, R52, R62, R66, R72, R76, A65, A75, S67, S77 **OEM 71393534**
CaseIH				
CH250	37 140 (5.51") x 100 (3.93")	149	CA557	1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1321334C92**
CH244	40 192 (7.55") x 95 (3.74")	161	CA550	1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME, 2588, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1302195C91, 1321334C91**
CH249	40 192 (7.55") x 95 (3.74")	161	CA557	1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME, 2588, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1302195C91**
CH125	35 247 (9.72") 131 (5.15")	145	CA550V	7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, AFX8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 87281911, 47429223, 51621131, 4808934, 48088570**
CH410	35 210 (8.26") x 130 (5.11")	145	CA550V	5140, 5150, 6140, 6150, 7140, 7150 **OEM 51584380**
John Deere				
CH251	36 152 (6.0") x 111 (4.4")	145	CA550	9400, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII **OEM AH162441, AH149320**
CH252	36 219 (8.62") x 123 (8.62")	145	CA557	9400, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII **OEM AH162441, AH149320**
CH243	37 219 (8.62") x 117 (4.6")	149	CA557	9660STS, 9670 STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S690 **OEM AXE28559, AH162059**
CH058	38 219 (8.62") x 117 (4.6")	153	CA557	9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690,S770, S780, S7 700, S7 800 **OEM AXE72667, AXE28560**
CH397	37 222 (8.74") x 117 (4.62")	148	-	S690 EURO, S690 W/WIDE, S7 900, S790 **OEM AXE16681**
CH416	35 219 (8.62") x 117 (4.6")	145	CA557	S550 (SN 765000-785000), S650 SN 785001-), S660 (SN 765172-785000, SN 785001-), S760, S790 **OEM AXE25091**
Massey Ferguson				
CH239	37 145 (5.7") x 80 (3.14")	147	CA557	8780, 9690, 9700, 9720, 9790 **OEM 2605873W91, 102817W91**
New Holland				
CH261	19 178 (7") x 86 (3.38")	80	CA550	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 782440**
CH256	19 178 (7.0") x 86 (3.38")	77	CA557	TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 **OEM 782440**
CH257	19 168 (6.61") x 80 (3.14")	80	CA557	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 782440**
CH255	20 198 (7.79") x 84 (3.30")	120	CA557	TR89, TR99 **OEM 86570955**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	No. of Paddles / Paddle Size mm/inch	No. of Links	Chain Type	Fitment
New Holland Continued				
CH240	37 196 (7.71") x 89 (3.5")	149	CA557	R6090, CR7090, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR7.80, CR7.90, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 87373433, 84437418, 47949285**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RETURN GRAIN

Part No.	No. of Paddles / Paddle Size mm/inch	No. of Links	Chain Type	Fitment
AGCO/Gleaner				
CH302	30 121 (4.76") x 69 (2.71")	123	CA550	R40, R42, R50, R52, R62, R72 **OEM 71149843**
CH330	37 121 (4 ⅘") x 70 (2 ¾")	147	CA550	R62 (ASN 63001), R72 (ASN 73001), A65, A75, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R66, R76
CaseIH				
CH298	28 141 (5.55") x 68 (2.67")	113	CA550	1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230 **OEM 1303114C91**
CH301	28 141 (5.55") x 68 (2.67")	113	CA557	1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230 **OEM 1303114C91**
CH406	29 141 (5.55") x 68 (2.67")	121	CA550	5140, 5150, 5160, 6140, 6150, 7140, 7150 **OEM 47717096**
John Deere				
CH303	26 152 (6") x 76 (3")	156	CA550	9600, 9610
CH307	19 152 (5.98") x 76 (2.99")	117	CA557	9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S690, S7 600, S7 700, S760, S770 **OEM 71149843**
CH294	13 221 (8.7") x 79 (3.11")	83	CA557	S660, S670, S680, S690, S7 800, S7 900, S780, S790 **OEM AXE10556, AXE47615**
Massey Ferguson				
CH308	29 143 (5.63") x 79 (3.11")	119	CA557	8070, 9690, 9790 **OEM 71406795, 71472587, 2615233W91**
New Holland				
CH296	21 108 (4 ¼") x 83 (3 ¼")	126	CA550	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88
CH297	21 108 (4 ¼") x 83 (3 ¼")	126	CA557	TR99

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Grain Elevator Chains inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

SPROCKETS FOR GRAIN ELEVATOR CHAINS

IMPORTANT NOTE: Before installing one or more sprockets, do a visual inspection on the used sprockets you plan to run together with a new sprocket. If you notice a substantial wear factor in any, then it is important to replace all the sprockets.

Part No. & Description		
AGCO/Gleaner		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 - No Hub **OEM 71373688**
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 – No Hub **OEM 71373688**
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH158	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits N5, N6, N7, R5 (ASN 8001), R6 (ASN 10301), R60 (ASN 15801), R7 (ASN 7001-8700), R70 (ASN 11801) **OEM 71147756**
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 – No Hub **OEM 71373688**
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 – No Hub **OEM 71373688**
CaseIH		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 815, 915 (ASN 8001), 1420, 1480 (ASN 14001), 1620 **OEM 168683C1**
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001) **OEM 165292C1**
CH168	7 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits 1440, 1460 (ASN 12001), 1480 **OEM 1302200C1**
CH171	9 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 2188, 2388 **OEM 1317192C1**
CH187	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 87283438**
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001), 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001) **OEM 165292C1**
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1440 (ASN 10001), 1460 (ASN 12001) **OEM 168683C1**
CH168	7 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits 1480 **OEM 1302200C1**
CH169	7 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 1440 (ASN 30484), 1460 (ASN 33286), 1480, 1620, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1319176C1,144031A1, 87740180**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		
CaseIH Continued		
CH171	9 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 1682 **OEM 1317192C1**
CH182	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 2188, 2388, 2588 **OEM 143960A1**
CH188	9 Teeth 45mm Bore	Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 87283436**
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001), 1480 (BSN 14000) **OEM 165292C1**
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1440 (ASN 10001), 1460 (ASN 12001), 1480 (ASN 14001), 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 168683C1**
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001), 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001) **OEM 165292C1**
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1460 (ASN 12001), 1620, 1670 **OEM 168683C1**
CH168	7 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits 1480 (ASN 14001), 1680, 1688 **OEM 1302200C1**
CH169	7 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1319176C1, 144031A1, 87740180**
John Deere		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 6622 **OEM H108576**
CH183	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits 9400, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, CTS, CTSII **OEM H177988**
CH186	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S550, S650, S660, S670 (BSN 765253), S760 **OEM H164796**
CH190	10 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S770 (with High-capacity Chain), S780, S790 (with High-Capacity Chain) **OEM H228385**
CH418	11 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits S690 S790 (with Extra High Capacity Chain) **OEM HXE22458**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

SPROCKETS FOR GRAIN ELEVATOR CHAINS

IMPORTANT NOTE: Before installing one or more sprockets, do a visual inspection on the used sprockets you plan to run together with a new sprocket. If you notice a substantial wear factor in any, then it is important to replace all the sprockets.

Part No. & Description		
John Deere Continued		
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH184	8 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9640, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II **OEM H133143**
CH189	10 Teeth 45mm Bore	Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690 **OEM H228383**
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 6622 **OEM H108576**
CH419	11 Teeth 45mm Bore	Suits S690, X9 1000, X9 1100, S790 with Extra High Capacity **OEM HXE22459**
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 6620 (ASN 610301), 7720 (ASN 610501), 8820 **OEM H108576**
CH185	8 Teeth 25mm Hex	Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II **OEM H134603**
CH186	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits S680, S690, S780, S790 **OEM H164796**
CH183	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II, S550, S650, S660, S670, S760, S770 **OEM H177988**
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 8820 **OEM H108576**
CH185	8 Teeth 25mm Hex	Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650 CTS, CTS, CTSII **OEM H134603**
CH184	8 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM H133143**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		
New Holland		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR86, TR87, TR88 **OEM 784744**
CH177	9 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits TR87 TR89 TR95 (ASN 215983) TR96 TR97 TR98 TR99 **OEM 773824**
CH180	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits TR89, TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 86512666**
CH192	11 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 84437648**
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 **OEM 784744**
CH177	9 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits TR75, TR85, TR87, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 **OEM 773824**
CH180	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 86512666**
CH192	11 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 84437648**
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 784744**
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR85, TR86, TR87 **OEM 784744**
CH177	9 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits TR87 TR95 TR96 TR97 **OEM 773824**
CH180	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits TR88, TR89, TR98, TR99 **OEM 86512666**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

POSIFEED ROLLERS

- Made as a triangular shape with rings for the chains to run on
- Points of the triangle “bite” the crop material and positively feed it
- Crop taken away more effectively due to triangular design
- Crop feeds in more smoothly and doesn’t feed in lumps

POSIFEED ROLLERS OVERCOME POOR FEEDING AT THE FEEDER HOUSE
AND ARE USED AS A REPLACEMENT ROLLER



Part No.	Description
	AGCO/Gleaner
PR004	**Posifeed Roller - 6 Holes** Diameter: 7” Length: 37 ¼” 3 Chains Suits R72
	CaseIH
PR001	**Posifeed Roller - 6 Studs** Diameter: 9 ⅝”, Length: 32 ¼” Suits 2 strand feeder chain Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
PR002	**Posifeed Roller - 6 Studs** Diameter: 9 ½” Length: 41 ¾” 3 Chains Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588
	John Deere
PR008	**Posifeed Roller - 3 Bolt Holes** 10 ¾” Diameter, 52 ¼” Length 3 Chains Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS
PR009	**Posifeed Roller - 3 Bolt Holes** 273mm (10 ¾”) Dia, 1595mm (63”) Width 4 Chains Suits 9600, 9610, 9650
PR007	**Posifeed Roller - 4 Bolt Holes** 10 ¾” Dia, 49.21” Width 3 Chains Suits 9670STS 9770STS 9870STS (ASN 730101), S660, S670, S680, S690
	Need to check Bearing Arrangement ie 4 Bolt Mount with Hex Bore Bearing OR Inbuilt Housing OR 3 Bolt Mount with Round Bore Bearing
PR005	**Bearing Housing - 3 Hole** To fit roller to 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS (2 required)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description
	John Deere Continued
PR006	**Feeder House Bearing Assy,** 4 Holes, Suits 1 ¼” Hex Shaft Suits John Deere 9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS 9470STS, 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S540, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AH219987** (2 required)
	New Holland
PR013	**Posifeed Roller - 3 Studs** 273.05mm (10 ¾”) Dia, 927mm (36 ½”) Length 3 Chains Suits TR87 (ASN 557068), TR88, TR89, TR86, TR97, TR98, TR99, TR96 above (ASN 529778)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED





"NO CONCAVE WILL ACT AS A MAGIC BULLET FOR A POORLY SETUP HEADER" - Rod Gribble

THE HARVESTAIRE PLEDGE TO YOU – HEADER IMPROVEMENT PARTS

We stand by our products and our commitment to farmers. If you choose to purchase header improvement parts from us, we will continue to work with you until you are satisfied with the outcome. We identified early on that buying these parts is not the same as purchasing a sieve or a knife from us. Some farmers or dealers contact us knowing exactly what they need, often working with independent header specialists and other customers. For others, we start at the beginning and take the time to understand your unique requirements, then present you with one or more options to consider. Providing the best service and support in Ag is key to our continued success.

HEADER IMPROVEMENT – BACKGROUND

We were among the first in Australia to stress the importance of threshing early and the efficiency gains this can lead to. This began with our decades-long relationship with Gorden Harvesting (Case performance improvement parts) and more recently, Kile Manufacturing.

Similarly, Harvestaire along with some John Deere Dealers, were among the first in the country to start advocating for green headers to be fitted with small grain threshing elements instead of the OEM standard corn elements including a John Deere Dense pack. Today many options are available, all claiming that they will decrease rotor loss by this and improve capacity by that.

GETTING COVERED IN CHAFF

The only way to learn and stay at the forefront of header optimisation in Australia is by testing extensively. We test ourselves, but we also rely on our extensive network across Australia, working with them to further refine the solutions we offer.

Just last year, we launched the Kondex Australia kit for John Deere S-Series headers, which was developed in collaboration with Kondex.

HOW DO YOU THEN PUT TOGETHER A SOLUTION?

It is important to realise that each farm is unique, something that works for your neighbor might not work for you.

One of our John Deere test customers in the North-Eastern Wheatbelt of WA is using a full set of Kondex KX7s with 3x MaxThresh and 3x MaxRounds. He has small grain threshing elements installed on his rotor but does not have a John Deere Dense Pack fitted.

His losses are extremely low, and the improvement in capacity fits his program. The above setup is unique in that area with most other farmers choosing to run Kondex Revolutions or KX7's with a dense pack and then in the event where they choose to use a full set of Kondex they prefer to use MaxGrates instead of MaxRounds.

Once we have learned more about your farm and what you want to achieve, we then typically have a fairly good idea of what will work best for you. For both John Deere S-Series and Case Flagship, we have designed a "stairway" approach.

Step 1: Get the basics right. This is the minimum and should always be done.
After the first step – each additional step builds on the previous step, and depending on what outcomes you might be after, we might recommend some or all of the steps.

WHAT DO WE TYPICALLY NEED TO KNOW?

We prefer to work with you in a guided fashion. Even if you call and tell us what you need, our sales team will still ask you a series of questions. Here are some of the questions we ask, so you can have your responses handy when you call.

- Where are you located?
- Size and mix of your program?
- Tell us about a typical year, threshing, moisture, yield etc?
- What type and how many headers do you run?
- Who drives your headers (experience of operators)?
- Have you got your headers set up as per the operator's manual?
- Have you installed any performance parts already?
- How do you test for losses?
- What problems do you run into that you would like to address this harvest?
- What is most important, reduction in losses or increases in capacity?

NEXT STEP?
Have a read through this guide, answer the questions listed above and give us a call. The team will issue you a quote and be able to answer all the questions you might have.

TIP: ***Before chasing quick fixes via improvement parts, ensure you have setup your header as per the operator's manual.***

WHY DO WE NEED IMPROVEMENT PARTS?

1. Headers designed in North America are very much designed for Corn and Soyabeans and work extremely well in those crops and conditions.

2. This does however lead to gaps in our Aussie conditions where our cropping is dominated by cereals, canola and pulses. Out of the box there are some gaps that can be easily be bridged

JOHN DEERE – WHAT DO WE KNOW?

John Deere does offer options direct from factory like Kondex Revolutions, Aftermarket Kondex KX7's are available from Harvestaire.

CASE – WHAT DO WE KNOW?

Case offers some OEM parts for your header to suit your crops and conditions. Performance parts specific to our Aussie conditions are still only available aftermarket through Harvestaire.

NEW HOLLAND – WHAT DO WE KNOW?

Currently, no performance parts are available directly from factory. A well setup New Holland header does perform well in our crops and conditions, but with the addition of aftermarket improvement parts, you can adapt your machine more to sync in with your farm operations.



WHAT DO OUR CUSTOMERS SAY?

JOHN DEERE

"We previously used Kondex concaves in our John Deere S780's and where very happy with how they performed. After purchasing our first X9 and using it during Harvest 2022 we found that we had to many whiteheads with the wire concaves. We purchased a set of Kondex KX7's from Harvestaire to use during Harvest 2023 that completely changed that header. Purchasing our 2nd X9 in 2024 we chose to remove the factory Kondex Revolutions and replace them with Kondex KX7. This was to ensure that both our X9's are setup the same." Glenvar

"The Kondex KX7's are a total game changer, since the John Deere STS rotor has been out, they (John Deere) have always had rotor loss, everyone knows this, no one ever did anything about it, Kondex designed a concave that fixes it". Dale Cross

CASE

"They just work - & they make my job much easier as I have a lot of different staff skill sets." - Matt Bourke

"Running Rod's full setup in one of my 8240's and I now recommend Rods concaves and Separation modules to anyone looking to make their Case Combine a Monster." - Derrick Barnes

NEW HOLLAND

"Bloody oath, she's a weapon now" R&S Black
Comment made during Harvest 2024 while in wheat using a CR8.90.

"We always struggled to get capacity and a good sample from our CR – with the Kondex Concaves installed we now have both. Capacity and a perfect sample". Paul Baker, WA



IDEALLY - 100% OF THE THRESHING & 90% OF SEPARATION SHOULD HAPPEN IN THE CONCAVE AREA.

HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR S-SERIES?

Q: Do I need to upgrade or replace my OEM threshing elements?

A New headers delivered to Australia, are delivered with threshing elements that are designed to harvest corn. As such the rotor bars are designed with a ledge that strips corn. These elements also have a "bulldozing" effect on cereals.

NOTE: Irrespective of what concaves you chose to run, a reduction in rotor loss starts with the right threshing elements for the job. Harvestaire's 9-ribbed small grain threshing elements, when installed in a dense pack rotor configuration will greatly optimise the headers threshing capabilities.

Q: Do I need to change all my threshing concaves or just #1?

A Only Kondex Concaves have interrupter bars that meets the crop head on (in a helical pattern), The patented laser cladding rounds the leading edge of each bar meaning they are gentle on your grains. The two features above allow you to run Kondex in #1 only or choose to fill #1 through to #3. As a minimum we recommend Kondex concaves in #1.

Q: What about separation?

A Once you have satisfied yourself that you are threshing properly, you will start running into separation issues. This is because you have maximised efficiency and capacity on threshing but still restricted on OEM separation. Due to their open half-width design in the rear 50% of their rotor, we found that farmers who use full sets of Kondex KX7's have far better separation than those who use wire or other concaves.

"YOU MOVED THE PROBLEM FURTHER BACK"

NOTE: Harvestaire offers various options that will improve and aid separation. This may stop with a full set of Kondex KX7's or extend to further back to include performance separation grates. As your needs might differ slightly from other farmers our team can help you configure the right solution.

HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR X-SERIES?

Most growers purchase a set of Kondex KX7's from us to install into #1 only, and run their OEM wire concaves in #2 and #3. Similar with S series headers, the aim should be to thresh early.

NOTE: Factory Kondex Revolution for X-series is based on a "small hole MaxThresh" design. The aftermarket version of Kondex KX7's available from Harvestaire has the traditional "standard MaxThresh" design. Similar to what is available for the S-series, it is our experience that farmers prefer aftermarket Kondex KX7's for their X-series over Kondex Revolutions due to being familiar with the standard MaxThesh design.

HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR NEW HOLLAND?

Kondex offers a "hanger frame" design concave system whereby you install the empty frame first and then insert your grates. This means that changing grates between crops or even paddocks is quick and simple.

We now have growers in the Eastern states using their Kondex concaves across Corn, chickpeas, Canola and cereals.

Rod Gribble has also designed RC Thresh modules that can be used in genuine Kondex frames. Rod's solution for New Holland is a hybrid solution as users only replace the MaxThresh modules with with RC Thresh combined with MaxRound in the rear or MaxGrates – depending on your crops and conditions.

HOW DO I GET THE BEST FROM MY FLAGSHIP?

STEP 1: DO THE BASICS RIGHT

Ensure your machine is setup as per the operators manual, the following can be used as a cheat sheet and does not substitute reading the manual.

A FEW POINTS TO CHECK

Transition Cone:

- Make sure all vanes & "T" bolts are in very good order.

Rotor - AFX/ST40:

- Fit all "grain rotor bars" to area over thrashing section. 10 degree on ST40.
- Fit all 28 degree "spiked rotor bars" to separation section.
- Fit cover plate on rotor cage over #2 - RHS.

Concave:

- Rotor concave – "level & centre" as per manual. 81mm AFX – 113mm ST.
- Fit R&C module concaves to #1 LH & RH.
- Re-set concave "stop bolts".
- Calibrate concave via screen.
- Calibrate cage vanes via screen.

Concave - Seperation Modules:

- Fit OEM SW #2 for canola. OEM LW (with optional ⅓ clip-on cover) works very well in most crops.
- Fit OEM LW #2 for cereals & pulses.
- Fit RC Separation modules to #3 & #4.
- Fit clip-on cover plates to Separation modules middle #3 & #4 – LH & RH – if required.

Pre-Discharge beater floor:

- Fit solid cover to "open grate section" – behind rotor, in-front of discharge/chopper.

Sieves:

- Check sieves for wear. Adjust all sieves to open evenly side to side, front to back.
- Calibrate pre-sieve via handle or screen in Harvest Command machines.
- Calibrate top & bottom sieves via screen.
- Fit RC Top Sieve Rear Curtains.

Harvest operations:

- Generally, faster rotor RPM is better for threshing & separation than slower RPM.
- Calibrate loss as a % of grain yield. Ideally, cereals & canola less than 1%. Canola could often be
- over 1% but should be less than 3%. Nature of the beast!
- Adjust loss monitor sensitivity to your acceptable loss & machine capacity level.
- HarvestCommand machines sensitivities can GREATLY affect the machines overall performance.
- Perform "set-point "calibration for Feed Rate control.
- Absolutely must understand what your HarvestCommand & FeedRateControl machine is trying to
- do UNDER THE PARAMETERS YOU HAVE SET.
- Average 75-85% engine load is quite sufficient in average crop conditions.
- Keep engine load down in pulse crops (to reduce exhaust system heat) & keep machine clean as possible to reduce the potential of on-board smoulders or fires.

STEP 2: 34 SPIKED RASP BARS & TOP SIEVE REAR CURTAINS

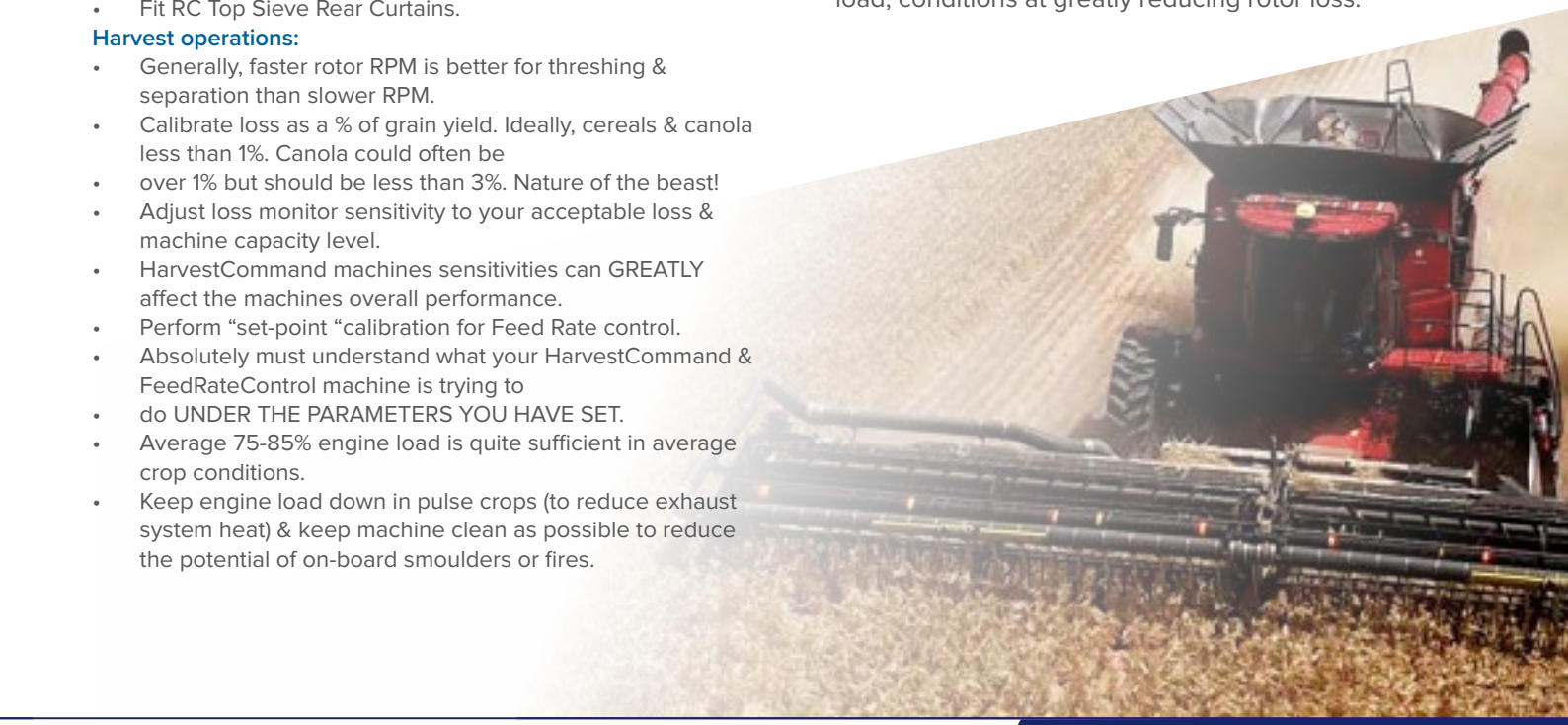
Rod calls these the "must haves", ensure that your TSRC (Top Sieve Rear Curtains) are in good working order, free from cracks. Genuine TSRC don't wear that well and if you don't check them at the start of each year might end up in your cleaning system. Besides that, TSRC ensures proper pressurisation of your cleaning system. Then ensure that you have 34 spiked rasp bars fitted, the hook on the bar tears through the crop material and drastically improves separation.

STEP 3: RC THRESH CONCAVES

RC Modules are designed for those owners looking to gain efficiency & productivity, greater than OEM modules. RC Modules are one part, but one of the most important segments, of the 'suite of tools' - to gain maximum efficiency of your machine."

STEP 4: RC SEPARATION

RC Separation modules are designed for those owners, looking to gain extra efficiency & productivity, over OEM, modules. RC separation modules are one part of the vital segments, of the "suite of tools" – all designed to gain, maximum efficiency of your machine. Work extremely well, in all crops & absolutely standout in those high straw load, conditions at greatly reducing rotor loss.



KONDEX KX7 HELICALS

KONDEX KX7 HELICALS CONCAVE KITS ARE DESIGNED FOR FARMERS WHO TRADITIONALLY RUN AFTERMARKET HELICAL CONCAVES WITH THEIR STANDARD OEM OR AFTERMARKET WIRE CONCAVES.



NOTE: In isolation no Concave or improvement part is a magic bullet. Your conditions are unique, with so many variables contact the office and our experts will help you configure the best solution for your region, crop and equipment.

If you previously have used wire helicals, the sets listed below are an upgrade to that. The KX7 superior machined helical design, meets the crop head-on for more immediate threshing.

Kits include two rows of KX7 concaves, which are installed in the front, in the most critical threshing position. Kondex Max Thresh has a rounded leading edge, which is gentle on your crop, ensuring the straw is not chopped too fine. This issue can sometimes occur with helicals.

Part No.	Kondex Code	Product Image	Product Name	Fitment
Case				
CN105	716-060		KX7 Helical Kit	Case Flagship 7010AFX, 7120, 7230, 8010AFX, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230
CN106	716-061		KX7 Helical Kit	Case Flagship 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
CN104	716-059		KX7 Helical Kit	Case Mid-Series 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150
John Deere				
CN107	716-062		KX7 Helical Kit	John Deere S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS
CN199	716-099		KX7 Helical Kit	John Deere X9

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

"We ran the KX7 Helical Kit in our S780 this harvest. We saw a 10-15% increase in capacity with a noticeable reduction in rotor loss. We also had nowhere near the same amount of concave rattle we would typically have with OEM concaves".
Angus, Ningear Farming, Northern NSW

"Excellent love them, I recommend them to everyone with a John Deere – Just look at these hellfire wheat unreal samples".
Alan, Bessell Family Contracting, QLD

"The Kondex KX7's are a total game changer, since the John deere STS rotor has been out, they (John Deere) have always had rotor loss, everyone knows this, no one ever did anything about it, Kondex designed a concave that fixes it".
Cross Ag Mechanical, WA

"The machine (Case 2388) picked up 10-15% productivity and we had losses down to less than 0.5%, that's money in people's pockets, it's not going out on the ground for the sheep or to be burned ". *Kupsch Mechanical, WA*

"Our CR8.90 has completely changed. Rotor speed is down to 950, limiting grain damage. Concave clearance went from 8 to 14 se we can get a lot more material through and grain loss sensitivity has gone from 23% to 96%. With the KX7's its tearing off wheat and can even be pushed harder if we wanted to".
Matthew Haggerty, WA

"We always struggled to get capacity and a good sample from our CR – with the Kondex Concaves installed we now have both. Capacity and a perfect sample". *Paul Baker, WA*

KONDEX KX7 CONCAVES





NOTE: In isolation no Concave or improvement part is a magic bullet. Your conditions are unique, with so many variables contact the office and our experts will help you configure the best solution for your region, crop and equipment.

New Holland



Parts No.	Kondex Code	Product Description	Crop Application
New Holland CR Series with 22" rotors CR970, CR980, CR990, CR9070, CR9080, CR8090, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90			
CN200	716-090	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Wheat, Canola, Lupins, Rice, Barley & Oats

1. Kondex KX7 Concaves for New Holland will outlast any other Genuine or Aftermarket Concave available in Australia, this is due to the leading edge of the interrupter bar, containing tungsten carbide.
2. These concaves are lighter than OEM, making them easier to handle and install.
3. Kondex KX7's for New Holland use a Frame and Inserts design. The frames Are installed first into the Header, inserts are then slotted into place.

The one thing all growers using KX7 for New Hollands say: *"we never managed to get capacity and a decent sample from my header, with Kondex I now have both. Capacity and a perfect sample".*

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CaseIH



Parts No.	Kondex Code	Product Description	Crop Application
Case Mid-Series 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150			
CN100	716-039	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Wheat, Barley, Oats
CN115	716-041	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Canola, Lupins, Rice
*Full Repalcement Kits Include Front Lip Assemblies.			
Case Flagship 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250			
CN103	716-054	KX7 Concave Replacement Kit	Wheat, Barley, Canola, Lupins, Oats
CN118	716-057	Kondex KX7 Full Concave Kit	Corn, Soybeans, Rice
Case Flagship 7010AFX, 7120, 7230, 8010AFX, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230			
CN101	716-045	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Wheat, Barley, Canola, Lupins, Oats
CN121	716-048	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Corn, Soybeans, Rice

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DESIGNED BY ROD GRIBBLE FOR AUSTRALIAN CONDITIONS MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE

CASE IH AGRICULTURE

RC Thresh
RC Separation



Parts No.	Product Description	Crop Application
CN212	RC Thresh Concave Module Kit, Suits CIH Flagship	All Crops Excluding Rice

1. RC modules are versatile, work extremely well in a very wide range of crops. There's no need to change #1 modules for different cereal & pulse crops.
2. RC modules provide maximum threshing without "cutting up the straw". Cut up straw will exit the rotor cage & overload the cleaning system.
3. RC module inserts are stainless steel with 4140 road bars. Inserts are reversible - all designed for longevity.



Parts No.	Product Description	Crop Application
SP001	RC Separation Module Kit, Suits CIH Flagship	All Crops

1. Round bar doesn't chop up straw.
2. Bar makes crop material roll to greatly increase (grain) separation.
3. No wires where crop material can bridge holes.
4. Use in any crop.
5. Made to last. Bisalloy plate & 4140 bar.

RC modules are designed for those owners looking to gain efficiency & productivity, greater than OEM modules.
RC modules are one part, but one of the most vital segments, of the "suite of tools" - to gain maximum efficiency of your machine.

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KONDEX KX7 CONCAVES

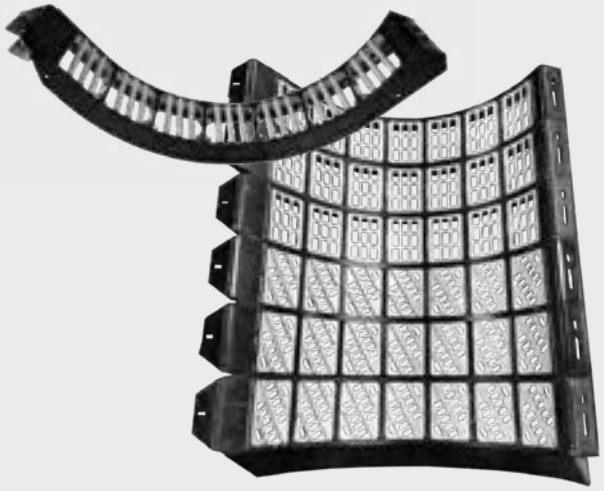






NOTE: In isolation no Concave or improvement part is a magic bullet. Your conditions are unique, with so many variables contact the office and our experts will help you configure the best solution for your region, crop and equipment.

- ✓ Cleaner samples
- ✓ Increases grain on grain threshing
- ✓ Decreased rotor loss increased separation
- ✓ Reduced losses out the back
- ✓ Saves fuel

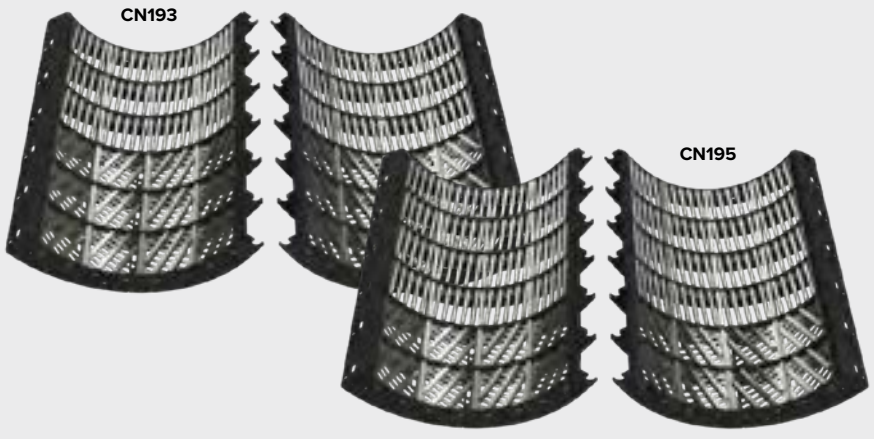


John Deere		
Parts No.	**Product Description**	**Crop Application and Conditions**
John Deere 9560 STS, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790		
CN211	3x MaxThesh 3x MaxGrate 1x Maxround	**1. This Kit was designed by Kondex in collaboration with Harvestaire specifically for WA & SA Growers. This kit is designed specifically for Australian conditions** **2. This Kit works similarly to the traditional Kondex MaxRound kit but differs in the sense that it ensures straw moves to the back more effectively during lower-yielding years.** **3. Extensive testing in WA and SA found that most growers managed to harvest all their crops with a single setup. We do include 1 x MaxRound to use at times when you need to increase separation or decrease threshing.** **Contact the office for tailored Advice.**



CN139	3x MaxThesh 4x MaxRound	**1. The original and still most widely used Kondex Concave kit in Australia.** **2. This kit is perfect for regions harvesting thick and voluminous straw, typically high yielding areas.** **3. This Kit comes with an additional MaxRound to use when you need to decrease threshing.** **Most growers who use this Kit only need to decrease threshing when harvesting Canola, new PodGuard type canola excluded from this.** **Contact the office for tailored Advice.**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



John Deere		
Parts No.	**Product Description**	**Crop Application and Conditions**
John Deere X9		
CN193	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	**All Crops Kit**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH	
Helical Wire Concaves	
CN053	**Helical Bar Concave Segment with feed lip**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 28 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150	
CN055	**Helical Bar Concave LH & RH Segment with STD Wire (sold as a Set of 2)**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 35 Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010	
CaseIH KX7 Helicals	
Note: Always position KX7 Helicals first when combining with other Concaves	
CN104	**KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-059**
Contains: BA2-X05 x2 Suits Case Mid-Series 1680, 1682, 1688,2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150	
CN105	**KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-060**
Contains: 1x BA1-X55, 1 x BA1-X25, 1x BA1-X45, 1 x BA1-X15 Suits Case Flagship 7010AFX, 7120, 7230, 8010AFX, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230	
CN106	**KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-061**
Contains: 2x BA1-X25, 2x BA1-X15 Suits Case IH Flagship 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250	
Concaves Standard	
CN013	**Front Lip Only**
Used with CN015, CN052 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2366	
CN014	**Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire (set of 3)**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 430960A1 (Front) & 430963A1 (Middle & Rear)**	
CN015	**Front Concave, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 430960A1**	
CN016	**Single Concave Segment, Middle or Rear, Small Wire**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 430963A1**	
CN017	**Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire (set of 3)**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150 **OEM B96127, 1309204C1, 1309204C2, 1309204C3, 1309207C3, 1318553C1, 418647A1, 418648A1, 87300868, 87300869, 87300872**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH Concaves Standard Continued	
CN018	**Front Concave, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30; Gap between Wires (mm): 5.3 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150 **OEM 418647A1, 1309204C1, 1309204C2, 1309204C3, 87300868**	
CN019	**Single Concave Segment, Middle or Rear, Small Wire**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30; Gap between Wires (mm): 5.3 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150 **OEM 418648A1, 87300869, 87300872**	
CN020	**Front Lip Only**
Used with CN018, CN053 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150	
CN022	**Hardened Concave, Small Wire, Left Hand - 2 Required**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 36 Suit 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 86976420, 84228978, 84563345, 86999050, 86999063**	
CN023	**Hardened Concave, Small Wire, Right Hand - 2 Required**
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 36 Suit 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 86976418, 86999057**	
John Deere	
John Deere KX7 Helicals	
Note: Always position KX7 Helicals first when combining with other Concaves	
CN107	**KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-062**
Contains: BA2-X05 x2 Suits S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS	
CN199	**KX7 Helical Kit for Small Seeds Canola/Lupins/ Rice**
Contains: MaxThresh (F00-070) x 2; (F00-069) x 2 Suits X9 Note: If combining with other concaves, KX7 should always be positioned first.	
Concaves Standard	
CN026	**Concave, 14 Cross Bars**
No. of Wires: 22; Suits 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII	
CN028	**Front Lip Only**
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
John Deere Concaves Standard Continued	
CN029	**Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain (Set of 3)**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 31 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812**	
CN030	**Front Concave Segment, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 31 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812**	
CN031	**Middle/Rear Concave Segment**
No. of Wires: 31 Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690	
CN032	**Concaves, Wide Wire Spacing (Set of 3)**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 12 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM BXE10391, AH205259, AH205260, AH209090, AH209091, AXE28965, AXE28966**	
CN034	**Concaves, Wide Wire Spacing (Set of 3)**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 12 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28966, AH150588, AH168482, AH205259, AH205259MR, AH205260, AH209091, AXE28964**	
CN035	**Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain (Set of 3)**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 25 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812 / AXE28961, AH202022, AH205254, AH205254MR, AH205255, AH205488, AH207851, AXE28958**	
CN036	**Front Concave, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 25 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812**	

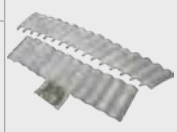
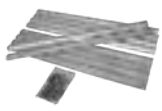
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
John Deere Concaves Standard Continued	
CN037	**Middle/Rear Concave, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain**
No. of Wires: 25 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28961, AH207851, AXE28958, AH205255, AXE28962-25**	
CN110	**Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain (Set of 3)**
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars Front Concave: No. of Wires: 31 5.5mm Gap Between Wires Middle and Rear Concaves: 25 Wires, 7mm Gap Between Wires. Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS **OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812 / AXE28961, AH202022, AH205254, AH205254MR, AH205255, AH205488, AH207851, AXE28958**	
New Holland	
Concaves Standard	
CN040	**Concave, Narrow Wire, Excl. Extension**
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires No. of Wires: 64 Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060 **OEM 47449673, 87536102, 87011966**	
CN041	**Concave Extension, Narrow Wire**
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060 **OEM 47444217, 84060213, 86585615**	
CN042	**Concave, Narrow Wire, Excl. Extension**
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires No. of Wires: 56 Suits CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90 **OEM 87651759, 47449706**	
CN043	**Concave Extension, Narrow Wire**
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Suits CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90 **OEM 86585617, 47449702**	
General	
Concaves: Concave Wire	
CN046	3.15mm Diameter; 25m Roll
CN048	4.00mm Diameter; 25m Roll
CN049	5.00mm Diameter; 25m Roll
CN050	6.00mm Diameter; 25m Roll

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRUMBARS

All sets include bolts, nuts, washers & shims in the price.

Part No. & Description	Images
Drumbars	
AGCO/Gleaner	
DB001 **Chrome Forward ¾" Tooth Spacing (Left)** Suits A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86, R40, R42, R50, R52, R60 (P3 Processor, ASN 16501), R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R70 (P3 Processor, ASN 12501), R72 (ASN 73001), R75, R76 **OEM 71362671, 71371520**	
DB002 **Chrome Reverse ¾" Tooth Spacing (Right)** Suits A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86, R40, R42, R50, R52, R60 (P3 Processor, ASN 16501), R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R70 (P3 Processor, ASN 12501), R72 (ASN 73001), R75, R76 **OEM 71362672, 71371526**	
DB003 **Chrome Forward ½" Tooth Spacing (Left)** Suits R40, R42, R50, R52, R55, R60 (ASN 16501), R62, R65, R70 (ASN 12501), R72, R75, R76 Chrome Forward ½" Tooth Spacing (Left) **OEM 71359343, 71371511**	
DB004 **Chrome Reverse ½" Tooth Spacing (Right)** Suits R40, R42, R52, R60 (SN 16501-), R62, R70 (SN 12501-), R72, R75, R76 **OEM OGL4050CR, 71359344, 71371514**	
CaseIH	
DB006 **Rotor Bar Kit** Suits STANDARD ROTOR, 1420, 1620 Axial Flow 16 - 8 helical, 9 flat bars **OEM 1310246C1, 1308668C1**	
DB009 **Rotor Bar Kit** Suits STANDARD ROTOR, 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 28 - 16 Helical, 12 Flat bars **OEM B93870, (16)1324581C2, (12) 1324582C1**	
John Deere	
DB021 **Angle Chrome Bars** Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, CTS, CTS II 5L & 5R Angle bars - 6 bolt holes Chrome	
DB113 **Standard Hard Angle Bars** Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II 5L & 5R - Angle bars - 6 bolt holes Standard Hard	
DB114 **Standard Hard Angle Bars** Suits 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650CWS, 9660CWS 5L & 5R Angle bars - 7 bolt holes, Hardened	
DB022 **Angle Chrome Bars** Suits 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650CWS, 9660CWS 5L & 5R Angle bars - 7 bolt holes Chrome	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Images
Drumbars Continued	
New Holland	
DB025 **Rasp Bar Set** Leading - Left Hand Set of 2, 3 sets required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3) TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 9800345, 89800345, 86503255**	
DB026 **Rasp Bar Set** Leading - Right Hand Set of 2, 3 sets required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 86503256 9800344, 89800344**	
DB027 **Rasp Bar Set** Trailing - Left Hand Set of 2, 3 Sets required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 9800347 89800347**	
DB028 **Rasp Bar Set** Trailing - Right Hand Set of 2, 3 Sets Required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 9800346 89800346**	
DB024 **Drumbar Kit** Leading/Trailing Bars - Standard Hard Total of 24 Bars 6 Left and 6 Right Leading Bars 6 Left and 6 Right Trailing Bars Suits 17 Inch Rotor. CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), CR920, CR960, TR86 (SN 529793>), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (SN 529779>), TR97, TR98, TR99 Standard Hard **OEM B96206, 86503255, 86503256, 9800346, 9800347**	*Image not available*
DB097 **Helical kicker plate – Rear, Angle** Suits 22 Inch Rotor. CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), CR920, CR960, TR86 (SN 529793>), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (SN 529779>), TR97, TR98, TR99 36 9 left & 9 right Leading Bars; 9 left & 9 right Trailing Bars Standard Hard	*Image not available*
DB116 **Threshing Tyne** Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 36, 54 Separator Blade incl. Bolts/Nuts	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

ROTOR BARS

All sets include bolts, nuts, washers & shims in the price.

KILE EXTENDED RASP & TRANSITION BARS

- More Surface and ramp area for better separation
- Delivers outstanding crop engagement while remaining gentle on seed
- Helps reduce over threshing

Note: Harvestaire weigh each bar and pair them for quality certification

- Cast Chrome Alloy has excellent wear ability
- Requires less HP and Fuel

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
RB041 10° Side Extended Rasp Bar, Incl. Hardware **Fit 12 Bars total on 1st 3 Circles** 40-60 series 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 80 series 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines 7010, 7120, 7130,7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240	
RB043 Rotor Transition bar, Incl Hardware **Fit two on first mounts over the transition cone** **Helps extend the life of your transition cone as it helps move material to threshing area over concaves** Suits 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, Early AFX - 7010AFX, 8010AFX	

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
RB042 28° Side Extended Rasp Bar, Incl. Hardware **Fits on the remainder of Rotor if RB041 is used on the front - Can also be used without RB041** Suits 40-60 Series 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 80 Series 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines 7010, 7120, 7130,7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 7010 on	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

SPIKED RASP BAR

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
RB054 RB054: Single Spiked Rasp Bar, Incl. hardware & shims Suits 1666, 2166, 2366, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 8010 on	
RB070 Speciality Rasp Bar with Spike, Kile Extended Spiked Rasp Bar, 28°, Incl. Hardware Suits 40-60 Series - 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 80 Series - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines - 7010, 7120, 7130,7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 7010 on	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
RB068 Specialty Rasp Bar with Spike, Chrome, Incl. Hardware Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 1968970C1, 278820A1, 278820A2, 278820A3, 278820A4, 278820A5, 87105275**	
RB071 Specialty Rasp Bar with Spike, Chrome Kile Spiked Rasp Bar, 10 Degree, Incl. Hardware Suits 40-60 Series - 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366; 80 Series - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines - 7010, 7120, 7130,7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 7010 on; **OEM 84317775**	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

ROTOR BARS

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
RB056 Rotor Bar with improved leading edge angle, Incl. Hardware & Shims Suits 1666, 2166, 2366, 1688, 2188, 2377, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 54 '66' Series; 66 '88' Series; 74 8010 on	
RB069 Rotor Bar - Hardened, W/o Spike, Incl. Hardware Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 1309336C1, 1309336C2, 278821A2, 278820A1, 84164540, 1968742C1, 1968742C2, 1968743C1, 1968743C2, 278821A3**	

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
RB055 Rotor Bar cast steel Suits 54 '66' Series 66 88' Series 74 8010 on 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 1309336C1, 1323092C91, 1323091C91, 1323466C91, 1323465C91, 1323467C91, 1327511C91, B512089, B512090, 86996450, 1309336C2**	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

GORDEN ROTOR BARS

Gorden Bars are cast in long life 15-3 solid chrome alloy. The Chrome is right through the bar. Chrome is always present to resist wear.

- Decrease rotor loss because separation happens sooner in the concaves
- Less white caps & less grain breakage
- More grain in the tank - Increase capacity
- Less HP and less Fuel

Fits AFX Headers 1640-9230 in the Case header.

"After 2000 hours you can barely see any wear."

Part No. & Name	Fitment & Installation Guide	Image
CaseIH		
RB050	1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	
Gorden New Threshing Bar - SP2366F	Fit in sets of 3, Incl. Hardware & Shims Adding more bars will increase thrashing action Up to 15 Gorden Rotor Bars can be installed on the 40 through 77 series	
RB049	1688, 2188, 2388, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	
Gorden New Threshing Bar - SP2388F	Fit in sets of 4, Incl. Hardware & Shims Adding more bars will increase thrashing action Up to 20 Gorden Rotor Bars can be installed	

HELICAL KICKER PLATE & ROTOR BLADE

Part No. & Description		Image
WB019	**Helical kicker plate – Rear**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - 3 (Specialty Rotors only) **OEM 1317690C1**		
WB020	**Helical kicker plate – Rear, Angle**	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010. 2 (Specialty Rotors only) **OEM 1327676C1, 86996452, 86992048**		
WB021	**Straight Separator Bar**	
3 Bars Required on 40, 44, 66 and 60 Series 4 Bars Required on 20 Series 4 or 8 Bars Required on 77, 88 and 80 Series 8 Bars Required on 7120, 7230 8120 9120 **OEM 1318976C2**		
WB022	**Rotor Blade**	
Suits 20's, 40's, 60's, 44's, 66's, 80's, 88's 4, 3, 2 1066mm (42") Smooth Bar, Hardened **OEM 1303038C2, 180704C1**		
WB023	**Rotor Blade**	
Suits 20's, 40's, 60's, 44's, 66's, 80's, 88's 4, 3, 4 1066mm (42") toothed bar, Hardened **OEM 1302103C3, 1302103C1**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Gorden

HOW DOES IT WORK Gorden Rotor Bars overlap each other to get more crop pressed against the concave modules. This Results in better thrashing and separating.



Note: Gorden Rotor Bars are factory weighed and sorted. Follow the guidelines to ensure the rotor remains balanced. Gorden Rotor Bars are supplied with high-grade mounting bolts and self-locking nuts.

Part No. & Name	Fitment & Installation Guide	Image
CaseIH		
RB051	1688, 2188, 2388, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	
Gorden Separator Bar - SP2388R	If straw condition when balancing is a concern fit up to 14 bars. If not start with 4 bars. Incl. Hardware & Shims Up to 14 Gorden Separator Bars can be installed Used to increase the separating capacity over the grate area and help reduce roping	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

JOHN DEERE THRESHING ELEMENTS

Part No. & Description		Image
DB014	**Bullet Rotor (Dense Pack)**	
Suits 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 Set of 3 Hardened Threshing Elements Fit 5 sets of 3 per machine to models not having Bullet Rotor. Fit 3 sets of 3 to rear 3 rows on models with Bullet Rotor. **OEM AH216677**		
DB185	**Threshing Elements 9 Tooth (Bullet Rotor) Set of 3, 1st Row**	
Suits John Deere 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 (SN# 745101->) **OEM TEBBR2, AH209118-9RB**		
DB186	**Threshing Elements 9 Tooth (Bullet Rotor) Set of 3, 2nd Row**	
Suits John Deere 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM TEB503, AH216675**		
DB017	**Threshing Tyne**	
Suits CTS, CTSII, C670, 9650CTS, 9660CTS 28 - Threshing Tyne - Long, Hardened – Separator		
DB018	**Threshing Tyne**	
Suits CTS, CTSII, C670, 9650CTS, 9660CTS 16 - Threshing Tyne -Short, Hardened – Separator		
DB019	**Hardened Tynes**	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770 Set of 3 Hardened Tynes - Separator (8 sets per machine) **OEM AH208554**		

WEAR BARS

ALL SETS INCLUDE BOLTS & NUTS IN THE PRICE

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
WB007 Standard Hardened 3 Bar Set Suits 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 183253C2**	
WB008 Chrome 2 Bar Set Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388 **OEM 1309186C2, 1309186C1**	
WB009 Standard Hardened 2 Bar Set Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388 **OEM 1832644C2**	
WB010 Standard Hardened 2 Bar Set Suits AFX8010, 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 **OEM 87376702, 87297735A, 87315732, 87297735**	
John Deere	
WB011 Front Rotor Flight Kit, Non Bullet Rotor Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH204533, AH161699, AH201403**	
WB012 Rear Rotor Flight Kit, Non Bullet Rotor Suits 9650STS, 9750STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH204534, AH161699, AH201403**	
WB013 Rear Right Repair Kit Set of 3 Wear Plates - Bullet Rotor Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM AH216569**	
WB014 Front Flight Repair Kit Set of 3 Wear Plates - Bullet Rotor Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM AH216568**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

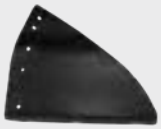
Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland	
WB043 Standard Hardened - 2 LH, 2 RH Set consists of 2 LH & 2 RH, Hardened Bars. Incl. Set of lugs for front of Rotors (but behind WB043) Suits TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3) **OEM 86584738, 80285918, 285918, 86584737, 80285917, 285917**	
WB044 Standard Hardened Set of plates for very front of Rotors – consists of 2 LH & 2 RH, Hardened Bars Suits TR70, TR75, TR76, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060 **OEM 86584739, 86584740**	
WB047 Front of Rotor Rotor Lug RH Serrated. Front of Rotor (but behind OEM 87623215 RH) Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 **OEM 87496791**	
WB048 Front of Rotor Rotor Lug LH Serrated. Front of Rotor (but behind OEM 87623213 LH) Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 **OEM 87496792**	
WB049 Rotor Extension Plate Rotor Extension Plate for very front RH Rotor, Serrated Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 **OEM 87700823**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CASE IH AXIAL FLOW – ROTOR BLADE KITS

(ELEPHANT EARS)

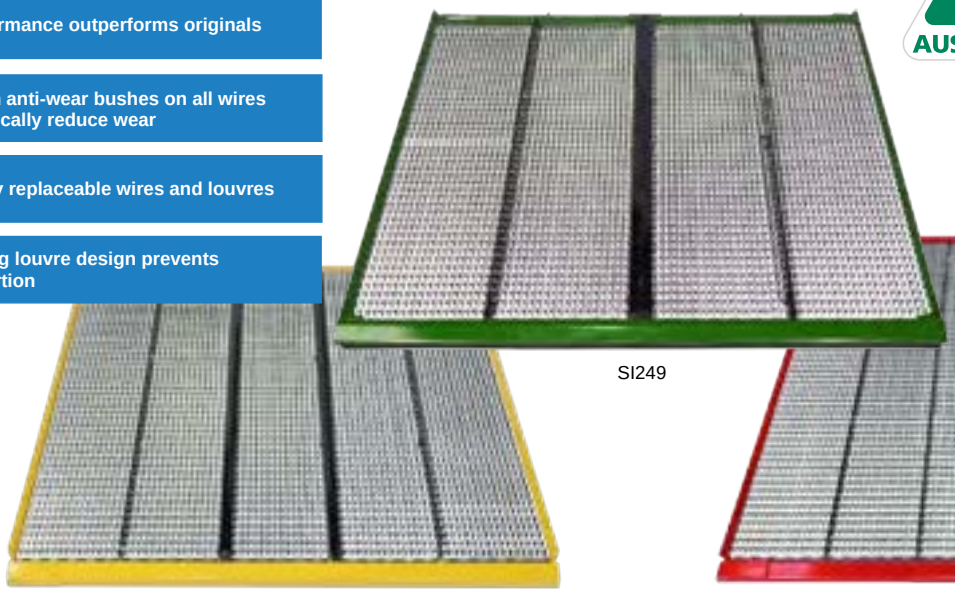
BLADE KITS ARE MANUFACTURED FROM ABRASIVE RESISTANT STEEL FOR LONGER WEAR.
HIGH STRENGTH, GRADE 8 BOLTS & NUTS INCLUDED.

Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image
WB018 Suits 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230 Suits AFX Rotor No. in Kit - 2 **OEM 434525A3, 434525A1, 434525A2**		**WB017** Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 Specialty Rotor No. in Kit - 2 **OEM 1957445C3, 1309114C1**	
		WB016 Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 No. in Kit - 3 **OEM 1957446C3, 1957446C3**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

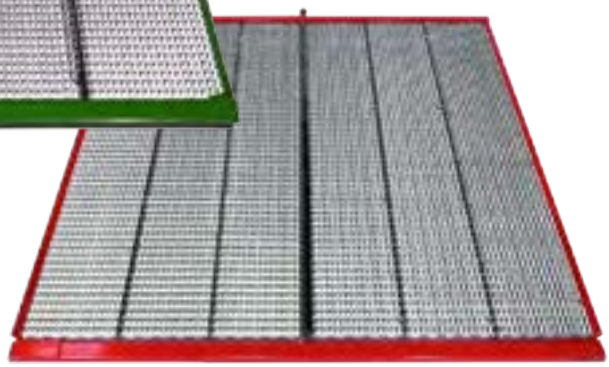
TOP SIEVES, BOTTOM SIEVES & PRE CLEANERS

- Certified Australian Made
- Performance outperforms originals
- Nylon anti-wear bushes on all wires drastically reduce wear
- Easily replaceable wires and louvres
- Strong louvre design prevents distortion



SI249

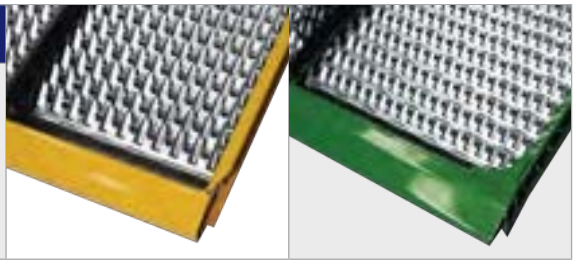
SI277



SI139

STANDARD LOUVRE TOP & BOTTOM

Our top and bottom sieves perform the same as originals, but have nylon bushes so they don't wear out!



AIR FOIL LOUVRE BOTTOM SIEVE

AirFoil bottom sieves are virtually impossible to overload as the louvres do not deflect or close up under a heavy stream of grain as is frequently the case with traditional bottom sieves, particularly when they are worn. This makes normal sieves very difficult to adjust. It's common to find the normal sieve either putting too much good grain in the repeats or letting too much rubbish in the sample.
Strong Louvre Design prevents distortion caused by the weight of grain.



AIR FOIL LOUVRE TOP SIEVE

Airfoil Top Sieves have a unique Louvre design that divides the airflow and creates a bed of air jets which floats chaff up off the surface allowing heavier grain to easily separate and fall.

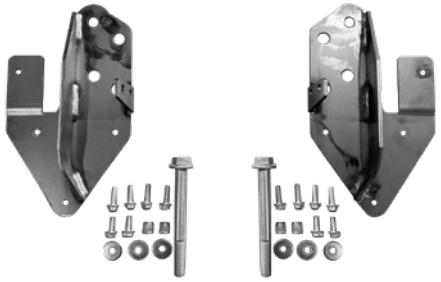


Wires and louvres can be replaced. Nylon anti-wear bushes on all wires to drastically reduce wear.

RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS

HP1121	**Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit**

Suits John Deere S Series S660, S670, S680, S690 with SN range from 1Z0S6**105000 - 109999, S700 series models.
OEM KXE10822, KXE10514, KXE10900



PRE CLEANERS



Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
CaseIH				
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	Standard and Air Foil Louvers available	**87109815**	**SI176**	**SI270**
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240	Standard and Air Foil Louvres available	**87109817, 84084942, 48194547**	**SI280**	**SI115**
John Deere				
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9880STS	Adjustable Flat Style (Qty 8 welded in M8 bolts)	**AH158457, AH201411, AH201930, AH212423, AH217044, AH205609**	**SI110**	-
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9880STS	Adjustable Hump Style (Qty 8 welded in M8 bolts)	**AXE13768, AH201930, AH217044, AH158457, AH201411, AH212423, AH227148**	**SI200**	-
9770STS, 9870STS	Adjustable Flat style (Qty 4 welded in M10 bolts)	-	**SI122**	-
9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	Adjustable Hump style (Qty 4 welded in M10 bolts)	**AXE13768, AH158457, AH201411, AH201930, AH227148, AH217044**	**SI121**	-
S660 S670 S680 (Pre 2017) S690	Hump style (Qty 8 loose M10 bolts) Suits early European Build “S” Series	**AH227149, AH217044, AXE13768, AH158457, AH201411, AH201930, AH212423**	**SI342**	-
Suits serial numbers 1 Z ******** European S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S7600, S7800, S7850, S7900, S760	Adjustable Front Precleaner	**BXE10692**	**SI1001**	-

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

STS ADJUSTABLE PRECLEANER

Most JD STS’s have fixed louvres on the precleaner. The Harvestaire Precleaner can be adjusted so you can clean up the sample and getmaximum capacity. Complete with anti-wear nylon bushes.



Flat Style

SI110

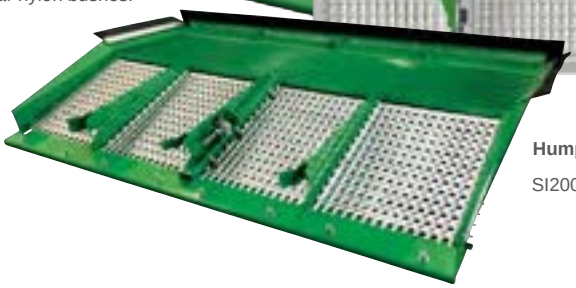
SI1001



Flat Style



Hump Style



Hump Style

SI200

Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
New Holland				
CR7.90, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9060, CR9080, CR9090, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980	Standard and Air Foil Louvre Available	**87109815**	**SI176**	**SI270**
CR970, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX860, CX880, CX8080, CX8090	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**87109817, 84084942, 48194547**	**SI280**	**SI115**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don’t see it listed call us. We can make to order.

TOP SIEVES

Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
AGCO/Gleaner				
Agco R62, R72, R75, R76	(64” Long) (Manual adjust)	**71373461, 71373460**	**SI140**	**SI376**
Agco R62, R72, R75, R76	(64” Long) (Electric adjust)	-	**SI582**	**SI584**
CaseIH				
International 1440, 1460, 1470, 915 (ASN 8001) 1640, 1660	Standard Louvres only	**1330684C1, 1330684C2**	**SI145**	-
1644 1666 2144 2166 2344 2366	Standard and Air Foil available	**1957316C7**	**SI144**	**SI377**
1680 and Long Sieve models - 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088	Standard and Air Foil Louvres available	**1322467C5, 87710708**	**SI139**	**SI378**
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	Standard and Air Foil Louvres available	**87109828, 47848830**	**SI277**	**SI123**
7230, 7240 (before MY18), 7250, 7260, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260	Set of Two Required, Sold Individually	**87109830, 47705836, 47705665**	**SI178**	**SI113**
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 *This TSRC has been designed and Manufactured by Rod Gribble.*	CNH Top Sieve Rear Curtain Kit Includes 1x LH and 1x RH	-	**SI724**	-
Caterpillar				
460 and 480	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	**736182**	**SI147**	-
Claas				
740, 750, 760	Standard Louvres Only	-	**SI631**	-
Lexion 580R	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	-	**SI530**	-
John Deere				
9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII, 9650 CTS, 9660 CTS, CTS 50TH	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	**AH132785**	**SI274**	**SI379**
9500, 9510, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, CTS, CTSII	Top Sieve Extension	**AH149551**	**SI165**	-
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS	Manual Adjustment version	**AH201838, AH168338, AH154460, AH208291, AXE20478, AH211936**	**SI170**	**SI141**
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	Electric Adjustment version	**AEX20455, AH212239**	**SI249**	**SI278**
S660, S670, S680, S690 Suits serial Numbers 1 H ********* USA	USA Built Models Only, Electric Adjust Only.	-	**SI279**	**SI267**
S660, S670, S680, S690 Models Below SN 785001	USA Built Models Only, Electric and Manual Adj.	**AXE28477, AXE20447**	**SI203**	**SI268**
S700 Series. ASN 785000 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690; Serial 1 Z ********* European.	European Built Models Only.	**AXE62796, AXE57966, AXE60614, AXE47216**	**SI592**	**SI593**
Required if fitting a Dual Adjustment sieve to a machine previously single adjustment	Adjuster Kit. Kit Incl. H156800 x2, H156801 x1	-	**SI368**	-
Massey Ferguson				
8570, 8780, 9690	Standard Louvre Only	**71465004**	**SI371**	-
9790, 9795, 9895 & Challenger 670	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**71387676, 71445402, 71465010**	**SI111**	**SI380**
New Holland				
TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**787965**	**SI132**	**SI199**
TR89, TR95 (Above SN 501851), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**802398, 771086**	**SI174**	**SI381**
CR7.90, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060, CR8090 CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR6090	Not including linkages	**87109828, 47848830**	**SI277**	**SI123**
CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8090, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CR980, CX8040, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX860, CX880	Set of Two Required, Sold Individually	**87109830, 47705836, 47705665**	**SI178**	**SI113**
TR70 TR85 TR86 TR87 TR88	Extension	**771968**	**SI373**	-
TR89, TR95 (Above SN:501851), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	Extension	**771088**	**SI374**	-
CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8080, CR8090, CR8090, CR860, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CX8060 *This TSRC has been designed and Manufactured by Rod Gribble*	CNH Top Sieve Rear Curtain Kit Includes 1x LH and 1x RH	-	**SI724**	-

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don’t see it listed call us. We can make to order.

BOTTOM SIEVES

Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
AGCO/Gleaner				
Allis R62 R72 R75 R76	57 ¼" Long, Manual Adj.	-	**SI272**	**SI282**
Allis R62, R72, R75, R76	Electric Adj.	-	**SI932**	**SI932**
CaseIH				
International 1440, 1460, 1470 and Case 1640, 1660, 1670	Standard And Air Foil Louvres Available	**1346914**	**SI152**	**SI386**
1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	Standard And Air Foil Louvres Available	**1325323**	**SI155**	**SI387**
1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**1322464C1, 1322464C7, 87712275, 47939963**	**SI143**	**SI388**
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	Not Including Linkages	**87109844, 84319322, 47849683**	**SI175**	**SI269**
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010	Not Including Linkages, Set of Two Required, Sold Individually	**84319323, 87109846, 47705979**	**SI177**	**SI112**
CLAAS				
740, 750, 760	Standard Louvres only, Set of Two Required, Sold Individually	-	**SI630**	-
John Deere				
9400, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, 9780CTS, CTS, CTSII	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	**AH130160, AH149558, AH149559, AH172956, AH172957**	**SI164**	-
9650 STS, 9750 STS	Manual Adjustment Version	-	**SI169**	**SI389**
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	Electric Adjustment Version (Fits some late '50' series also)	**AXE20456, AH212241, AH211944, AH208290, AH148909, AH208429**	**SI171**	**SI390**
S660, S670, S680, S690 Suits Serial 1 H ********* USA	USA built models only	**AXE20450, AXE20448**	**SI119**	**SI391**
S700 Series Serial 1 Z ********* European	Euro Built Models Only	**AXE62797, AXE47218, AXE57970, AXE60449**	**SI580**	**SI583**
9660STS to 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 	Locates the fan accurately, eliminates dead spots, better air control. The cut off point is reduced from 1" to ¼"	**H167613, H167614**	**HP683**	-
Massey Ferguson				
8570, 8780, 9690	Standard Louvres only	-	**SI383**	-
9790, 9795, 9895 and Challenger 670	Standard Louvres only - Manual Adj.	**7187676**	**SI276**	-
9790, 9795, 9895 and Challenger 670	Standard Louvres only - Electric Adj.	-	**SI589**	-
New Holland				
TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**801477**	**SI384**	**SI133**
TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	**771089**	**SI173**	**SI194**
CR940, CR960, CR9060, CR7090, CR8080, CR7.90	Not Including Linkages	**87109844, 84319322, 47849683**	**SI175**	**SI269**
CR970, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX860, CX880, CX8080, CX8090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	Set of Two Required, Sold individually (Not Including Linkages)	**84319323, 87109846, 47705979**	**SI177**	**SI112**

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

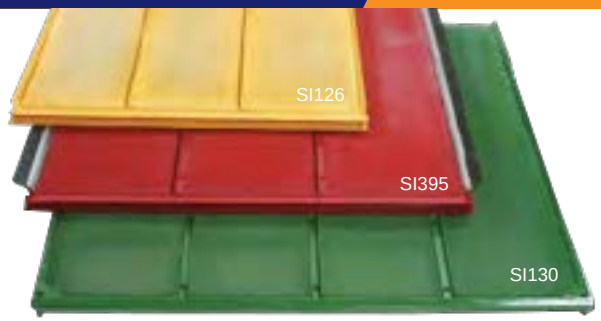
Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

CANOLA SIEVES

These Sieves will get you through the tough receival standards.

This special mesh sieve has been specifically designed for Canola. If you are experiencing trouble with a Dirty Sample the use of our Mesh Sieve should clean up your canola and avoid the need to grade it after Harvest. These Sieves are fitted with Expanded Metal Mesh. We guarantee these Sieves will get your Canola clean enough to meet receival standards.

PLEASE NOTE: Being a Mesh Sieve, occasional cleaning with a simple scraper may be required if your Canola crop has radish, volunteer cereals, green or excessive trash.



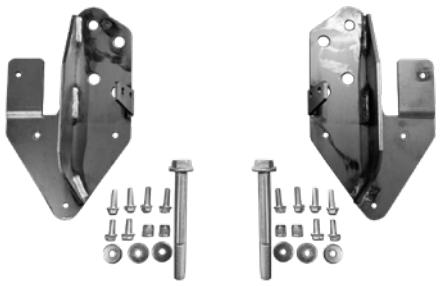
Fitment	PRE Cleaner	Top Sieve	Bottom Sieve	EXT
AGCO/Gleaner				
AGCO R62, R72, R75, R76	-	**SI394**	**SI980**	-
CaseIH				
International 1440, 1460, 1470 & Case 1640, 1660, 1670	-	**SI981**	**SI982**	-
1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	-	**SI395**	**SI968**	-
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	**SI403**	**SI402**	**SI964**	-
7230, 7240 (before MY18), 7250, 7260, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, AFX8010	**SI404**	**SI126**	**SI963**	-
Caterpillar				
460, 480	-	**SI250**	-	-
CLAAS				
740, 750, 760	-	**SI970**	**SI971**	-
Lexion 580R (set of two required)	-	**SI969**	-	-
John Deere				
9400, 9500, 9510, 9550, CTS, CTSII, CTS 50th, 9650CTS, 9660CTS	-	**SI134**	**SI958**	**SI231**
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	-	**SI130**	**SI957**	-
S660, S670, S680, S690 (USA Built)	-	**SI117**	**SI956**	-
S700 (Euro Built)	-	**SI570**	**SI569**	-
Massey Ferguson				
8570, 8780, 9690	-	**SI976**	**SI977**	-
9790, 9795, 9895 & Challenger 670	-	**SI974**	**SI975**	-
New Holland				
TR70,TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88	-	**SI400**	**SI400**	**SI401**
TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	-	**SI135**	**SI135**	**SI138**
TX66, TX68	-	**SI126**	**SI963**	-
CR940, CR960, CR9060, CR7090, CR8090, CR7.90	**SI403**	**SI402**	**SI964**	-
CR970, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090,CX860, CX880, CX8080, CX8090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	**SI404**	**SI126**	**SI963**	-

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS

HP1121	**Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit**

Suits John Deere S Series S660, S670, S680, S690 with SN range from 1Z0S6**105000 - 109999, S700 series models.
OEM KXE10822, KXE10514, KXE10900



Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

SIEVES SPARE PARTS

Code	Description
SPARE PARTS	
SI366	Plastic Strip Punched
SI367	Nylon Sieve Bush
SI072	John Deere 9650/9660T Sieve U Clip
SI106	Starlock Push On Fastener

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



DON'T SEE THE PART YOU'RE LOOKING FOR?
WE CAN SOURCE ANY PART

You can ask the Harvestaire team to source a part for you on our online store. Here is how; on our website go to the top of your screen and click on the "Request a Part" button and complete the form. You can even add a picture of the part you need. Or contact our sales office.

SCAN ME

Description	Sieve	Handle
PRECLEANERS		
CaseIH		
SI702 (Louvre Kit)	SI176	SI064
SI703 (Louvre Kit)		SI064
John Deere		
SI704 (Louvre Kit)	SI342	SI047
New Holland		
SI702 (Louvre Kit)	SI176	SI064
SI703 (Louvre Kit)		SI064

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Louvre Kit	Sieve	Handle
TOP SIEVES		
AGCO/Gleaner		
SI705 (Louvre Kit)	SI140	SI085
CaseIH		
SI706 (Louvre Kit)	SI139	SI085
SI707 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI277	N/A
SI708 (For Bottom 37 Louvres	SI277	N/A
SI709 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI178	N/A
SI710 (For Bottom 37 Louvres)	SI178	N/A
John Deere		
SI711 (Louvre Kit)	SI170	N/A
SI712 (Louvre Kit)	SI249	N/A
SI713 (Louvre Kit)	SI279	N/A
SI714 (Louvre Kit)	SI203	N/A
SI714 (Louvre Kit)	SI592	N/A
Massey Ferguson		
SI715 (Louvre Kit)	SI111	SI085
New Holland		
SI707 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI277	N/A
SI708 (For Bottom 37 Louvres	SI277	N/A
SI709 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI178	N/A
SI710 (For Bottom 37 Louvres)	SI178	N/A

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Louvre Kit	Sieve	Handle
BOTTOM SIEVES		
AGCO/Gleaner		
SI716 (Louvre Kit)	SI272	SI085
CaseIH		
SI717 (Louvre Kit)	SI175	N/A
SI718 (Louvre Kit)	SI177	N/A
John Deere		
SI719 (Louvre Kit)	SI171	N/A
SI720 (Louvre Kit)	SI119	N/A
SI721 (Louvre Kit)	SI580	N/A
New Holland		
SI717 (Louvre Kit)	SI175	N/A
SI718 (Louvre Kit)	SI177	N/A

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

STRAW CLAW® CHOPPER BLADES

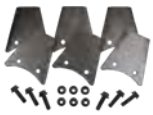
STRAW CLAW CHOPPER BLADES



- Optimized residue management
- Greater efficiency and fuel savings
- Patented, stay-sharp design
- Longer maintained balance
- Extended blade life
- Double bevel cutting edge

KONDEX®

GAIN THE UPPER HAND ON CUT QUALITY

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
HP860	**Kit of 4 Blades**	
Includes Hardware Kondex Part 711-082 Suits 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250, 7230, 8230, 9230 24 or 40 Blade Chopper **OEM 47677377**		
HP865	**Kit of 2 Blades**	
Includes Hardware Set of 2 Blades per Pack Kondex Part 711-081 Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, AFX8010, 8120, 9120, 7230, 8230, 9230 - CaseIH 28-Blade Choppers **OEM 87280980, 87280494, 86699627**		
HP870	**Kit of 2 Blades**	
Kondex Code 711-080 Suits 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150 **OEM 442832A1**		
HP1044	**Chopper Blades**	
Set of 6 Blades & Hardware Kondex Part 711-092 Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 28 or 56 Blade Choppers**; OEM 47796266**		
Claas		
HP866	**Claas with Turbo Chop or Standard Chop Kit of 8 Blades**	
Kondex Part 314-195 Suits 670, 670TT, 730, 730P, 740, 740TT, 750, 750TT, 760, 760TT, 780, 780TT - Turbo Chop/Std Chop straw chopper config Only 8 per pack 60 Blade MAV Chopper, 88 Blade Turbo Chopper, 108 Blade Pro Chopper **OEM 18159990, 0353 195 0**		
HP867	**Claas with Pro Chop Kit of 8 Blades**	
Kondex Code 314-205 Suits 670, 670TT, 730, 730P, 740, 740TT, 750, 750TT, 760, 760TT, 780, 780TT Pro Chop Straw Chopper Configuration Only **OEM 07368720, 05538600**		
Gleaner & Massey Ferguson		
HP868	**Kit of 8 Blades**	
Kondex Code 314-194 Suits A65, A66, A75, A76 - MF 8780, 8780XP, 9520, 9540, 9545, 9560, 9565, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895 **OEM 71383934**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
HP859	**Kit of 8 Blades, Flat**	
Kondex Part 314-191 Suits 9550STS, 9650STS, 9750STS, 9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S550, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9860, 9870, X9 1000, X9 1100 **OEM AH205910, AH225937, KXE10255, KXE10256, KXE10151, KXE10761**		
HP869	**8-Blade Hardware Kit**	
Kondex Code 711-180 Kit Contents: 4 x Cap Screws, 4 x Locknuts, 8 x paddled blade bushings, and 8 x chopper blade bushings Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM 87523833**		
HP1045	**Blade Hardware Kit**	
Kit Contents: 4 x cap screws, 4 x locknuts, 8 x washers, and 8 x bushings Suits 50 Series, 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9750 STS		
HP1046	**Blade Hardware Kit**	
Kit Contents: 4 x cap screws, 4 x locknuts, 8 x washers, 8 x paddled blade bushings, 8 x chopper blade bushings Suits 60 Series, 9660, 9760, & 9860		
HP1047	**Blade Hardware Kit**	
Kit Contents: 4 x cap screws, 4 x locknuts, 8 x washers, 8 x 32mm bushings Suits 70 Series 9570 STS, 9670 STS, 9770 STS, 9870 STS		
HP522	**Chopper Bushing**	
Suits S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 (ASN 745100) **OEM HXE59496**		
HP1034	**Chopper Blade Bearing**	
OEM160796C91 *Note: Special order item*		
New Holland		
HP903	**Kit of 8 Blades, Straight**	
Kondex Code 314-201 Suits CX8080, CX8090, CX8070, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR9040, CR9060, CR8090, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR9.90, CR7.90, CR7.80, CR6.90, CR6.80, CX8.80, CX8.90, CR8.90, CR10.90 **OEM 87318316**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

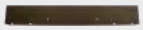
CHOPPER BLADES

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
HP201 **Chopper Blade, Stationary** Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8250, 9230, 8240, 9120, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 87106692**	
John Deere	
HP414 **Chopper Blades - Kit of 8** Straight, Double Beveled Edge, Fine Cut Suits 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTSII **OEM AH205910**	
HP343 **Chopper Blade, 2" Wide** Stationary, Double Beveled Edge 25mm Hole - Two holes for late models Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II, S550 (SN 745100-764999), S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 (ASN 745100), S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AMH215004**	
HP436 **Chopper Blades - Kit of 8** Winged 6 Sets per Machine Suits 9500, 9510, 9550, , 9560, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTS II 4 Left-hand, 4 Right-hand **OEM AMAH205909, H142141** Manufactured from 1080 steel and heat treated to RC45-50	
HP438 **Chopper Blades - Kit of 8** Scoop Suits 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S550 For End of Rotor - One set per machine **OEM A-AH225940**	
HP437 **Chopper Blades - Kit of 8** Winged Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 4 Left-hand, 4 Right-hand **OEM AMKXE10255** 6 Sets per Machine **OEM KXE10255, KXE10151**	
HP317 **Chopper Blades - Kit of 8** Straight, Double Beveled Edge Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM AMKXE10256**	

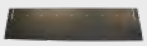
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland	
HP625 **Chopper Blade** Stationary Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84437640**	
HP624 **Chopper Blade** Straight, 18mm Hole Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX840 **OEM 84437624**	
HP606 **Chopper Blade - Left-hand** Winged Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 87031976** (Trincia Piegato SX 18)	
HP608 **Chopper Blade - Right-hand** Winged Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 87031978** (Trincia Piegato DX 18-87031978)	
HP614 **Chopper Blade - Hardened** Stationary Suits CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 87653455**	
HP630 **Chopper Blade** Stationary Suits - CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 **OEM 87318524**	*Image not available*
HP627 **Chopper Blade** Straight, 20mm Hole Suits - CR8090, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 **OEM 87318316**	
HP619 **Chopper Blade - Right-hand** Winged For Choppers With Wind Flails Suits - CR8090 CR9060 CR9070 CR9080 CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 **OEM 87384920** (Trincia Piegato DX 20)	
HP618 **Chopper Blade, Left Hand** Winged Suits - CR8090, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 **OEM 87384918**	
HP607 **Bolt and Conelock M10** Suits Winged Chopper Blades HP606, HP608 Grade 10.9 **OEM MCBM10X55Z-10.9,** M10 Conelock	
Gleaner	
HP1067 **Straw Chopper Blade Kit** Set of 2 Blades, Mouting Hardware Incl Contains Long & Short Bolts for Inside or Outside Mounting Suits Gleaner N5, N6, N7, R5, R6, R7, R40, R42, R50, R52, R60, R62, R70, R72 **OEM 71376992, 71355851, 71355852**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
AGCO/Gleaner		
RS001	**Single Spreader Curtain**	
Suits R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R72 (ASN73001), R75, R76 **OEM 71370405**		
CaseIH		
RS004	**Straw Spreader Rubber Guard**	
Suits 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 140277A1**		
RS005	**Cleaning Shoe Door Shield**	
Suits 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 **OEM 87301089, 122625A2, 122625A3, 477680A1, 447680A2**		
RS007	**Canvas Grain Pan Seal**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87391543, 87323000, 87486169, 87588609**		
RS008	**Cleaning Shoe Door Shield**	
Suits 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 122639A4, 122639A3**		
RS009	**Side Curtain for Straw & Chaff Spreader**	
Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 103211A2, 103211A1**		
RS010	**Unloading Auger Spout, Rubber**	
Suits Headers 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 With Spill Saver Attachment 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688 **OEM 113488A1, 1957563C1, 1321150C1**		
RS011	**Straw & Chaff Spreader Rubber Seal**	
Suits 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 124004A2, 124004A1**		
RS012	**Upper Feeder House Seal**	
Suits 1480, 1680, 1688, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 **OEM 634248R2, 634248R1**		
RS013	**Spreader Canvas Curtain**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 **OEM 84384419, 87752499**		
RS014	**Straw & Chaff Spreader Rubber Seal**	
Suits 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 124558A2, 124558A1**		
RS015	**Rubber Damper Chaff Spreader**	
310mm (12") x 178mm (7") - Overall Dimensions Suits 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 84154916**		
RS016	**Canvas Grain Pan Seal**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9240, 9250 **OEM 87376934, 87376933, 87318667**		
RS017	**Straw Spreader Rubber Seal**	
Suits 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1346999C1**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH Continued		
RS018	**Tailings Auger/Gate Seal**	
Suits 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1347000C2, 1347000C1**		
RS019	**Dual Spreader Rubber Curtain LH**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577 **OEM 1308916C2, 1308916C1**		
RS020	**Side Curtain when fitted with Factory Straw and Chaff Spreader Kit**	
Suits 2577, 2588 **OEM 87739170, 87374694**		
RS021	**Straw Chopper Rubber Seal**	
Suits 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1979332C4, 1979332C2, 1979332C3**		
John Deere		
RS022	**Isolator Seal Feeder House**	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM H220556**		
RS023	**Flap-Air Chute Straw Chopper**	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS (BSN 715700), S550, S560, S690 **OEM H204853**		
RS024	**Hanger – Lower Step**	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II **OEM H136126**		
RS026	**Unloading Auger Rubber Surround**	
Suits 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM H208234**		
RS028	**Unloading Auger Rubber Spout**	
Suits 6620, 6622, 9400 (ASN 651468), 7720, 7722, 8820, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9500SH, 9501, 9510, 9510SH, 9550, 9550SH, 9600 (ASN 651468), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS, CTS (ASN 650418), CTS II **OEM H149780**		
New Holland		
RS007	**Grain Pan Canvas Seal**	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.80, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90 **OEM 87391543, 87323000, 87486169, 87588609**		
RS016	**Canvas Grain Pan Seal**	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90 **OEM 87376934, 87376933, 87318667**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		AGCO/Gleaner	
HB032	**Knife Drive Belt**	**9616745, 71187228, 433963, E50237, 981450, 195432M1, 559028R1, 87020286, 1866324R1, 1502461C1, 1319245C2, 1319245C1**	L1, L2 Headers
HB058	**Rear Feed Conveyor Drive Belt**	**71335475**	R40, R42, R50, R55, R52, R62, R65, R66, S67, R72, R75, R76, S77
HB059	**Straw Spreader Drive Belt**	**71355170**	R40, R42, R50, R52, R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76
HB060	**Pivot Drive or Pivot Jackshaft Belt (2B)**	**71355232**	Pivot Drive, Left-hand R62 (BSN 68001) & (ASN 68100 - 2B) R72 (BSN 78001) & (ASN 78001 - 2B) Pivot Jackshaft Drive R40, R42 (BSN 43001), R50, R52 (BSN 56001), R55
HB061	**Hydro Drive Belt**	**71363595**	R62 (BSN 66001), R72 (BSN 76001)
HB062	**Separator Drive Belt**	**71363802**	R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76
HB064	**Header Drive Belt - Constant Speed**	**71364514**	R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76, S67 (BSN BHTV6101), S77 (BSN BHTV1701)
HB066	**Tailings Drive Belt**	**71367460**	Tailings Drive - C62, S68, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98 Tailings Drive, with Tailings Return - R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76, S67, S77
HB067	**Jackshaft Drive Belt - Right-hand**	**71367469**	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R72 (ASN 73001), R75, R76, S67, S77, S68, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB068	**Main Grain Drive Belt**	**71368135**	R65 (BSN HR62101), R62 Liquid Cooled (ASN 64001), R72, R75
HB069	**Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt**	**71368809, 71366276**	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76, S67, S68 (BSN FHTVX101), S77, S78 (BSN FHTVX101), S88 (BSN FHTVX101)
HB070	**Main/Clutch Shaft Drive Belt**	**71370279**	Main Drive - R65 (ASN 62101), R66, R72 (Liquid Cooled), R75, R76, S68, S78, S88 Main Clutch Shaft Drive - S67, S77
HB071	**Hydro Drive Belt**	**71374276**	C62, R62 (ASN 66001), R72 (ASN 76001)
HB072	**Shoe Drive Belt**	**71374305**	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R72 (ASN 73001), R75
HB073	**Pivot Shaft Drive Belt, Right-hand**	**71374306**	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R65 (BSN HS62101), R75 (BSN HS721), R62 (ASN 63001), R72 (ASN 73001)
HB074	**Pivot Jackshaft Drive Belt**	**71377787**	Pivot Jackshaft Drive - R65, R75, S67 (ASN BHTV6501), S77 (ASN BHTV7501) Pivot Drive, Left Hand - R62 (ASN 68001), R66, R72 (ASN 78001), R76
HB076	**Spreader Pump Drive Belt**	**71379787**	R65, R75
HB077	**Bin Unloader Countershaft Belt - Left-hand**	**71380601**	C62 R65, R75, R62, R 66, R72, R76 - With Turret
HB079	**Return Elevator Belt**	**71385801**	A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86
HB080	**Impeller/Chopper Drive Belt**	**71386695**	42 (ASN 48001), R52 (ASN 58001), R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76
HB081	**Straw Chopper Drive Belt**	**71388712, 103320M1, 1033210M1**	Challenger 660 (BSN HR87101), 670 (BSN HR36101)
HB082	**Main Countershaft Belt**	**71390188**	A65, A66, A75, A76
HB083	**Shaker Shoe Pitman Belt**	**71390199**	Gleaner A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86
HB084	**Propel Pump Drive Belt**	**71390561**	Note: Verify your Part number Propel Pump Drive - R66, R76, S67, S77 Pump Drive - R65 (ASN HR62101), R75 Pump Drive, PTO - S68, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB085	**Rotary Screen Belt**	**71396754**	A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86, R66, R76, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB086	**Bin Unloader Drive Belt, Left-hand**	**71398366, 71364208, 71364922**	R40, R42, R50, R52, R55, R62 (with Power Engage), R65, R72 (with Power Engage), R75
HB089	**Unloader Belt**	**71410767**	A66, A76, A85, A86
HB094	**Aspirator Fan Belt**	**71438552**	S67, S68, S77, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB090	**Rotor Pump Drive Belt**	**71390210, 71418976**	A75, A76, Challenger 670B

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		AGCO/Gleaner Continued	
HB095	**Alternator & Fan Drive Belt**	**71444986**	AGCO Gleaner Alternator and Fan - S67, S77 AGCO Gleaner Alternator - S68, S96, S97, S98 Note: Verify your part number
HB096	**Cylinder Drive Belt**	**71448442, 71363246, 71376238, 71399514**	Cylinder Drive - R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76 Header Drive, Constant Speed - R55, R65, R75
		CaseIH	
HB007	**Auxillary Pump Drive Belt**	**124573A1**	2188 01-95 to 12/97, 2388 BSN S/N JJC0276540 (10/97-12/04), 2588 ASN HAJ300001 (10/06- 10/08)
HB008	**Feeder Drive Belt (With Rock Trap)**	**1315074C1**	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588
HB010	**Straw Chopper Drive Belt**	**1315265C1**	1620, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
HB011	**Straw Chopper Drive Belt**	**1315266C1**	1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088
HB013	**Cleaning Fan Drive Belt**	**1541569C1**	1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 (BSN JJC0184544), 2388 (BSN JJC0198068), 1660 (W Ext. Cleaning System)
HB014	**Auxiliary Pump Drive Belt**	**1541700C1, 1541700C2**	1688, 2144, 2344, 2366
HB015	**Separator Drive Belt 3 Grooves**	**1541702C1**	1688, 2188, 2388 (BSN JJC0270499)
HB018	**Separator Drive Belt 3 Grooves**	**191241C3, 191241C1, 191241C2, 191241C3X**	1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
HB019	**Auxiliary Pump Drive Belt**	**191288C2, 191288C1, 191288C2X, 191288C3, 703747, 80703747**	1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1660 (Navistar Eng.), 1680 (BSN JJC0045689)
HB020	**Grain Tank Unloader Drive Belt**	**191290C1, 321582, 753053,832017C1, 80321582, 80753053, 340432436**	1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660 (BSN 102897), 2344, 2366
HB021	**Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive**	**191305C1, 134775A1, 191305C1X, 200385C1, 230059, 319905A1, 1316575C1, 1316575C2, 1408855R1, 1867526R1, 9838606, 80230059, 84462590, 84991836, 87565061, 89817375, 89838606, 89838606X, C108**	1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2166, 2344, 2366 Used for 715 Auger & Knife Drive
HB022	**Feeder Drive Belt**	**192738C1**	1440, 1460, Models Strcitly Without a Rock Trap: 1620 , 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588
HB023	**Combin Feeder Drive Belt**	**194528C1, 194528C2, 380041A1**	Suits Combines Without Rock Trap: 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388
HB024	**Cleaning Fan Drive Belt**	**195396C2, 195396C1**	1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660 (W Ext Length Cleaning System), 1680
HB026	**Grain Tank Unloader Drive Belt**	**1989217C1, 171263C1, 197414C1, 197414C2**	1680 (ASN JJC0115352), 1688, 2188, 2388, 2377, 2577, 2588
HB028	**Rotor Drive Belt, Variable Speed**	**244420A1, 193923C3, 193923C4, 244420A2, 244420A3, 244420A4, 396736A1**	1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
HB029	**Rotor Drive Belt, Variable Speed**	**244422A1, 193945C1, 193945C2, 244422A2, 244422A3, 244422A4, 396737A1**	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188
HB030	**Rotor Drive Belt**	**234423A1, 244423A2, 244423A3, 244423A4, 244423A5, 396735A1**	1680, 2388 (BSN 0273000)
HB032	**Knife Drive Belt**	**9616745, 71187228, 433963, E50237, 981450, 195432M1, 559028R1, 87020286, 1866324R1, 1502461C1, 1319245C2, 1319245C1**	1020, 810
HB038	**Clean Fan Drive/ Jackshaft Drive Belt**	**301146A1, 303187A1, 9515076, 89515076**	Cleaning Fan Drive - 2366 (ASN JJC0184544), 2377, 2388 (ASN HAJ292001 and ASN JJC0198068), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5140, 6088, 6140, 7088, 7140 (03/2014-10/15) Fan Jackshaft Drive, Lower - 5130, 6130, 7130
HB039	**Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive Belt**	**317904A1, 188213C1, 188213C3, 599355R1, 1336609C1**	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2388 (ASN JJC0198068 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		CaseIH Continued	
HB040	Feeder Jackshaft Drive Belt For 60" (1524mm) Feeder 3 Groove/Band	393750A1, 1308489C1, 197482C2, 1308489C2, B508027	Suits 60" Feederhouse CaseIH - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN 292001)
HB041	Aircon Compressor and Engine Fan Belt	396829R1	Air Conditioning Compressor - Combines - 1620, 1640 (ASN JJC0034705), 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1680, 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366 (BSN JJC0255699), 2388 (BSN JJC0272999) Engine Fan - Tractors - 656 International Gas
HB042	Separator Drive Belt 5 Grooves	400427A1	Suits CaseIH 2377 (BTW HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540), 2388 (BTW HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001)
HB043	Feeder Jackshaft Drive Belt; With 60" (1524mm) Feeder	402368A1, 389555A1	2377, 2388 (ASN JJC026880 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588
HB044	Feeder Jackshaft Drive Belt; With 54 ½" (1384mm) Feeder	402370A1, 389556A1	2377, 2388 (ASN JJC026880 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588
HB045	Rotor Drive Belt	413159A1	2377 (BSN HAJ0295001), 2388 (SN JJC0273001-HAJ02955001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150
HB046	Auxiliary Pump Drive Bel	440498A3, 440498A2, 1347358C1, 1347358C1X, 1347358C2	1680 (ASN JJC0115352), 2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0273000 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588
HB047	Fan Drive Belt	500371653	7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120
HB048	A/C, Alternator and Water Pump Belt	504212528	7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120
HB116	Separator Drive Belt 4 Grooves	84137716, 47754793, 87517044	5088, 6088, 7088
HB117	Straw Spreader Drive Belt	84163222, 87608414	5088, 5130, 5140 (03/2014-10/15), 6088, 6130, 6140 (03/2014-10/15), 7088, 7130, 7140 (03/2014-10/15)
HB118	Straw Spreader Drive Belt	196371C1, 177939C1, 84172256	915 (ASN 8001), 1440 (ASN 20715), 1460 (ASN 23250), 1480 (ASN 24001), 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388
HB127	Beater / Straw Chopper Drive Belt 3 Banded	86517680, 48114650	Beater Drive - 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 Straw Chopper Drive, Outer - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
HB136	Bubble Up Drive or Clean Grain Elevator Belt	86975809, 163437, 165676C1, 595756R1, 80163437	Bubble Up Auger Drive - 7230, 8230, 9230 Bubble Up Drive, Right and Left Hand - 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 Clean Grain Elevator - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
HB137	Straw Chopper Drive Belt, Inner; For 5.00" Long, 18 Coil Tension Spring	86976208	Combines with 3000 RPM - 7010 (ASN HAJ202001), 7120, 8010 (ASN HAJ202001), 8120, 9120; Combines - 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9240, 9230
HB138	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	87011585, 84075345, 84175581, 86566785, 87319821, 87546479	Unloader Drive - 7010, 7120, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9240, 9250
HB142	Fan Drive Belt	87282305, 87461776	8010, 8120
HB143	Aircon Alternator, Water Pump Belt	87282333, 47452304, 84215838, 84292639, 84406423, 87105839, 504078066	8010, 8120
HB144	Tailings Drive / Processor Belt	87283139	Tailings Drive - 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010 (ASN HAJ105207), 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240; Tailings Processor - 7250, 8250, 9250
HB145	Auxiliary Straw Chopper Drive Belt, 2800 RPM	87283315, 87549556	Auxiliary Pump Drive - 5088, 6088, 7088 Straw Chopper Drive, 2800 RPM - 7010, 7120, 8010 (BSN JAH202001), 8120, 9120
HB148	Cleaning System / Shoe Drive Belt	87317063	Shoe Drive - 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 Cleaning System - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
HB154	Cleaning Drive/ Elevator Drive Belt	181055C1, 87476486	Cleaning System Drive with Straw Chopper - 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 (03/2014-10/15) Cleaning Unit Drive with Straw Chopper - 1440, 1460, 1480 Elevator Drive with Straw Chopper - 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
CaseIH Continued			
HB155	**System Drive Belt / Elevator Drive Belt / Right Side Drive Belt**	**186509C2, 186509C1, 87476487**	Cleaning System Drive, with Beater - 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 (03/2014-10/15) Drive Belt, with Straw Chopper - 1620 Elevator Drive - 1440 (ASN 1501), 1460 (ASN 1501), 1480 Elevator Drive, with Discharge Beater - 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188 Elevator Drive, without Straw Chopper - 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 Right Side Drive, with Straw Chopper - 1420
HB164	**Feederhouse Drive Belt**	**87629602, 197416C1, 197416C2, 393751A1, 1313097C2, 1313097C3, B508355**	Feederhouse Drive, without Rock Trap - 5088, 5130, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7150 Feederhouse Drive, with Rock Trap - 5140, 6140, 7140 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder - 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC0268800)
HB168	**Alternator / Fan Belt**	**87755884, A78022**	Alternator and Engine Fan - 2366 (ASN JJC0255700), 2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0273000 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588 Fan Drive - 5088, 6088, 7088
HB170	**Upper Rotary Screen Belt**	**86514512**	7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9230 AFX8010, 8010, 8120
HB171	**Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt**	**9604713, 89604713**	1680, 1688, 2188
HB263	**Alternator, Fan / Water Pump Belt**	**J911572**	Alternator, Engine Fan & Water Pump - 1660 (ASN JJC0038346 Cross flow cleaning system), 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188 Alternator & Engine Fan - 2366, 2388
HB289	**Belt Tensioner**	**87326910**	International Tractors - 5120, 5130, 5140, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 9110, 9130, 9210, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9310, 9330, MX100, MX110, MX120, MX135, MX150, MX170, MX180, MX200, MX220 International Combines - 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 David Brown Tractor 2096
Challenger			
HB079	**Return Elevator Belt**	**71385801**	660, 660B, 670, 670B, 680B
HB081	**Straw Chopper Drive Belt**	**71388712, 103320M1, 1033210M1**	660 (BSN HR87101); 670 (BSN HR36101)
HB082	**Main Countershaft Belt**	**71390188**	660, 660B, 670, 670B
HB083	**Shaker Shoe Pitman Belt**	**71390199**	660, 660B, 670, 670B, 680B
HB085	**Rotary Screen Belt**	**71396754**	660 (ASN HR87101), 660B, 670, 670B, 680B
HB089	**Unloader Belt**	**71410767**	66B, 670B, 680B
HB090	**Rotor Pump Drive Belt**	**71418976, 71390210**	670, 670B
HB095	**Alternator & Fan Drive Belt**	**71444986**	Note: Verify your part number. Challenger Alternator and Fan - 670B (ASN BHC07101)
John Deere			
HB177	**Beater Drive Belt,** Set of 2, 100% Beater Speed	**AH139436, AH120918**	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660
HB178	**Jackshaft Belt - Front, Right-hand** Set of 2	**AH150678**	Combines 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS Combines, MY18 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690
HB179	**Unloading System Belt** Set of 2	**AH158880, AH127866**	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, , 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB180	**Auger Drive Belt** Set of 2	**AH160080**	Grain Tank Auger Drive, MY18 - S760, S770 Unloading Auger System - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS Unloading Auger System, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670
HB181	**Unloader Auger Drive Belt** Set of 2	**AH233198**	Grain Tank Auger Drive, MY18 - S780, S790 Unloader Drive, MY18 - S680, S690
HB182	**Discharge Beater Belt**	**AH236689**	MY18, S670, S680, S690
HB187	**Feederhouse Drive Belt**	**H111519**	Regular Lower - 6620 (S/N 502551-615100), 7720 (ASN 507351) Fixed Speed - 9650STS (BSN 700500), 9750STS (BSN 700600)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		John Deere Continued	
HB188	Cylinder Drive Regular, Dual and Single Range	H115881	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB190	Feederhouse Conveyor / Chopper Front Belt	H125380, H79795	Feederhouse Conveyor Drive Long Feederhouse - 6600 (SN 7720-403300), 6620 (BSN 403300), 7700, 7720 (BSN 409100), 8820 (BSN 409100) Straw Chopper Front Chopper Drive - 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610
HB192	Feederhouse / Header & Reel Pump Belt	H125565	Header and Reel Pump, Powershift - 9400 (BSN 635100), 9500 (BSN 635200), 9600 (BSN 635300) Feederhouse, Fixed Speed - 9650STS (ASN 700501), 9750STS (ASN 700601)
HB193	Feederhouse (Fixed Speed) / Header & Reel Pump Belt	H126345	Feederhouse, Fixed Speed with Reverser - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550 (BSN 700200), 9600, 9610, 9650 (BSN 700300), 9650CTS, CTS Header and Reel Pump, Standard Capacity and Feederhouse, Fixed Speed - 9560STS
HB194	Secondary Countershaft Belt	H128010	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB196	Shoe / Straw Walker / Conveyor Augers Belt	H131169	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 951, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB197	Cooling Fan Belt	AH140623	9400 (ASN 640101 High Power), 9410, 9450, 9500 (Low Power), 9600 (ASN 641716)
HB201	Clean Grain Elevator Belt	H141166	9450, 9550, 9560, 9600 (ASN 640301), 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS
HB203	Separator Fan Drive Belt	H141429	CTS, CTS II
HB204	Round Rotary Screen Belt	H145158	9400 (ASN 640506), 9410, 9450 (BSN 690110), 9500 (ASN 642579), 9510, 9550 (BSN 690239), 9600 (ASN 641717), 9610, 9650 (BSN 690337), 9650CTS, CTS
HB205	Rotary Screen Drive Belt	H146636	9400 (ASN 640506), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 642579), 9600 (ASN 645301), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS (ASN 695401), 9660, 9660CTS, CTS (ASN 645511)
HB206	Header and Reel Pump Belt - Standard Capacity	H151952, H140160	9400 (ASN 635101), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 635201), 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600 (ASN 635301), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II
HB207	Separator Fan Belt - Standard Speed	H152146	9400 (ASN 670101), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 670201), 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600 (ASN 670301), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS (ASN 670401)
HB209	Jackshaft Belt	H154723	Right Hand Jackshaft, Rear - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Separator Jackshaft Drive, Rear - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB210	Tailings Auger / Elevator Drive Belt	H154731	Tailings Auger and Elevator Drive - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS Tailings Auger and Elevator Drive, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670 Tailings Elevator Drive, MY18 - S760, S770
HB211	Header and Reel Pump, High Capacity	H155998	9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS
HB212	Feederhouse Front End / Header & Reel Pump Belt	H156541, HXE95935, HXE95939, HXE95965	Feederhouse Front End Drive, Heavy Duty, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 Front End Drive Clutch to Feederhouse, Heavy Duty, MY18 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 (ASN 745100-765252) Header and Reel Pump, High Capacity - 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS (Variable Speed), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (Variable Speed), 9860STS, 9870STS
HB213	Feederhouse (Fixed Speed) / Header and Reel Pump Belt	H156796	Feederhouse, Fixed Speed with Reverser* - 9450 (High Capacity), 9550 (ASN 700201), 9560, 9650 (ASN 700301), 9650CTS (High Capacity) Feederhouse, Fixed Speed or Header and Reel Pump, Standard Capacity - 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS *Used for Standard Capacity Except as Notated
HB214	Rotary Screen Belt - Engine Side	H157104	9650STS (BSN 695601), 9750STS (BSN 695601)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		John Deere Continued	
HB216	**Feederhouse Belt - Variable Speed**	**H161648**	9400, 9410, 9450 (BSN 700101), 9500, 9510, 9550 (BSN 700201), 9600, 9610, 9650 (BSN 700301), 9650CTS, CTS
HB218	**Cleaning Fan Belt**	**H165072**	9650STS, 9750STS
HB219	**Feederhouse Belt - Fixed Speed** For Heavy Duty, Extra Heavy Duty, High Speed or High Torque	**H174885**	Feederhouse, Fixed Speed - 9560 (ASN 710311), 9560STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650 (Heavy Duty or High Torque), S660 (Standard and Heavy Duty BSN 765172) Feederhouse, Fixed Speed, High Torque without Hydraulic Fore/Aft Tilt - S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790
HB220	**Shoe Fan or Conveyor Auger Belt**	**H175587, H166759, HXE82335**	9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650 (S.N. 765000-785000) Headers SN 745100-785000 - S660, S670, S680, S690
HB221	**Rotary Screen Drive Belt - Screen Side**	**H175628**	9650STS (ASN 695601), 9660STS (BSN 715401), 9750STS (ASN 695601), 9760STS (BSN 715501), 9860STS (BSN 715601)
HB222	**Rotary Screen Belt**	**H175632**	9450 (ASN 690111), 9550 (ASN 690240), 9560 (Screen Side), 9560STS, 9650 (ASN 690338), 9650CTS (ASN 690401), 9660, 9660CTS, CTS CTSII
HB224	**Feederhouse Belt, Fixed Speed** For Standard Duty or Standard Capacity	**H203474**	9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, S550, S650 (BSN 785001), S660 (BSN 765172), 9860STS
HB226	**Cleaning Fan Belt**	**H206048**	9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS
HB227	**Rotary Screen Belt, Engine Side**	**H206807**	9650STS (ASN 695601), 9660STS (BSN 715401), 9750STS (ASN 695601), 9760STS (BSN 715501), 9860STS (BSN 715601)
HB229	**Rotor Drive / STS Variable Belt**	**HXE63990, H208431, HXE147321**	Rotor Drive, MY18 - S670, S680, S690 Separator Rotor Drive with Large Sheaves, MY18 - S780, S785, S790 STS Variable Drive - 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 705798), 9870STS
HB230	**Cylinder Intermediate Drive Belt** Width: 2.50”	**H210476, H115759, H162629, H175742, HXE51101, HXE94458**	9400, 9410, 9450 (150-980 RPM), 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB231	**Air Screen Drive Belt / Rotary Screen Drive Belt**	**H213353**	Air Screen Drive, Engine Side - S550 (MY18) Rotary Screen Drive, Engine Side - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS (ASN 715401), 9670STS, 9760STS (ASN 715501), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 715601), 9870STS
HB232	**Rotary Screen Drive Belt - Screen Side**	**H214241**	9660STS (ASN 715401), 9760STS (ASN 715501), 9860STS (ASN 715601)
HB233	**Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt**	**H206738, H158512, H218645**	9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS Combines, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S760, S770 (ASN 1JZS770110000)
HB234	**Feederhouse Drive Belt, Variable Speed** For Heavy Duty or High Capacity with Standard Torque Will Not Work for High Torque Variable Speed Feederhouse	**H218726, H166457**	Feederhouse, Variable Speed, Heavy Duty or High Capacity - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, S550, S650, S660, S760 (without Hydraulic Fore/Aft Tilt) Feederhouse, Variable Speed, Standard or High Capacity - 9670STS, 9770STS Feederhouse, Variable Speed, Standard Capacity - 9860STS
HB235	**Discharge Beater / Straw Chopper Front Belt**	**H168301, H141417, H219182**	Straw Chopper, Front - CTS, CTS II Discharge Beater - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550 (MY18)
HB236	**Air or Rotary Screen Drive Belt, Screen Side**	**H221273**	Air Screen Drive, Screen Side, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 Rotary Screen Drive, Screen Side - 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS
HB237	**Rotor Drive Belt, Variable Speed**	**H221498**	Rotor Drive, Variable Speed - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS Rotor Drive, MY18 - S550, S560
HB238	**Feed Accelerator Belt, Standard Speed**	**H209606, H204133, H221731**	9560STS (BSN 715601), 9650STS, 9660STS (BSN 715601), 9750STS, 9760STS (BSN 715601), 9860STS (BSN 715601)
HB240	**Feed Accelerator Drive Belt** 2V Belt	**H221733, H205209, H216027**	9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS (BSN 730101)
HB241	**Straw Chopper Drive Belt**	**H223212**	9770STS, 9870STS

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		John Deere Continued	
HB242	**Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt**	**H223230**	Suits John Deere - 9770STS, 9870STS Combines, MY18 - S670, S680, S690, S770 (ASN 1H0S770800001), S780, S785, S790 (ASN 1Z0S790110000)
HB244	**Feed Accelerator Belt, High Speed** Length - 89.125” Width - 0.50” Thickness - 0.56” 3V Belt	**HXE54503, H230230**	Feed Accelerator - 9670STS (ASN 730101), 9770STS (ASN 730101), 9860STS, 9870STS (ASN 730101) Feed Accelerator, MY18 - S660 (SN 745100-765171), S670 (SN 745100-785000), S670HM (BSN 765000), S680 (SN 745100-785000), S680HM (BSN 765000), S690 (SN 745100-785000), S690HM (SN 745101-765000) Feed Accelerator Stone Trap Drive, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB245	**Straw Chopper Belt**	**H232997**	9670STS
HB246	**Straw Chopper Belt**	**H235564, H204747**	Straw Chopper Drive - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS (ASN 700501), 9660STS, 9670STS (CIS), 9750STS (ASN 700501), 9760STS, 9770STS (CIS), 9870STS (CIS) Straw Chopper Drive, Lower - S550 (MY18)
HB247	**Feed Accelerator Belt, Standard Speed**	**HXE95511, H211581, H236472**	Feed Accelerator, Standard Speed - 9560STS (ASN 715301), 9570STS, 9660STS (ASN 715401), 9670STS, 9760STS (ASN 715501), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 715601), 9870STS Feed Accelerator, Standard Speed, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Feed Accelerator Stone Trap Drive, Standard Speed, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB248	**Air Screen Drive Belt, Engine Side**	**H238867**	Combines, MY18 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB250	**Chopper Drive Belt** Extra Fine Cut, 4 Banded Belt	**H240888**	Chopper Drive, Upper, MY18 - S680, S690 Dual Chopper Drive, MY18 - S780, S785, S790
HB251	**Chopper Drive Belt** Extra Fine Cut, 3HC, Banded	**H240974**	Chopper Drive, Lower - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Dual Chopper Drive - S770, S780, S785, S790
HB252	**Chopper Drive Belt, Upper** Extra Fine Cut, 3 Banded	**H241000**	Chopper Drive, Upper - S670 (MY18) Dual Chopper Drive - S770 (MY18)
HB253	**Chopper / Dual Chopper Drive Belt**	**HXE124869, H241212**	Chopper Drive, Lower, MY18 with Manual or Powercast Tail Board - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S690HM Dual Chopper Drive, MY18 with Manual or Powercast Tail Board - S760, S770, S780, S790
HB255	**A/C Compressor / Alternator & Water Pump Belt** Outside Diameter - 56.00”	**H80896**	A/C Compressor - 6600 (BSN 105800), 7700 (404TH-01, SN 8001-163900), 9410, 9500 (ASN 650201), 9510 Early, 9600 (ASN 647501), CTS (ASN 650401) Alternator and Water Pump - 6600 (6329GH-02, BSN 156500), 6600 (6329DH-01, BSN 208510), 7700 Gas (ASN 2801)
HB256	**Discharge Beater and Chopper Countershaft Belt** 3 Banded Belt, Heavy-duty	**HXE10501, H223384**	9770STS, 9870STS
HB257	**Discharge Beater and Chopper Countershaft Belt** 2 Banded Belt, Standard duty	**HXE10556, H223385**	9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS
HB258	**Cleaning Fan Drive Belt**	**HXE15594**	Combines MY18 - S550, S650 (BSN 785000), S660 (BSN 785000), S670 (BSN 785000), S680 (BSN 785000), S690 (BSN 785000)
HB259	**Countershaft, Discharge Beater & Chopper Belt** 2 Banded Belt	**HXE15671, H157514**	Countershaft, Discharge Beater and Chopper - 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS Chopper Drive, Upper - S550 (MY18)
HB260	**Engine Front Drive Belt** Tier 2	**HXE32806**	S660, S670, S680, S690 (ASN 745101), S760 (MY18), S770 (MY18)
HB261	**Feederhouse Belt, Variable Speed** High Torque without Hydraulic Fore/Aft Tilt	**H220911, HXE45928**	Suits John Deere 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS (High Speed), S650 (SN 765000-785000), S660, S670, S680 (SN 766007-785000), S760, S770

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
John Deere Continued			
HB265	**Tailings Auger & Elevator Belt**	**N110085**	Lower Tailings Auger - 6600 (BSN 7500 Requires Pulley Change), 6622, 7700 (ASN 5000), 7720 Tailings Auger and Lower Elevator - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II
HB266	**Alternator Belt**	**R135606**	*With 95 AMP Alternator - 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS
HB267	**Alternator Belt**	**R135609**	*With 185 AMP Alternator - 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS
HB268	**Fan Belt**	**R503312**	Engine Fan - 9860STS, 9870STS Fixed Fan Drive, Tier 2 - S780 (MY18), S790 (MY18)
HB273	**Vacuum Fan Drive Belt**	**HXE38073**	Vacuum Fan Drive, MY18 - S680, S690 Vacuum Fan Drive, Tier 4, MY18 - S780, S785, S790
HB274	**Clean Grain Elevator Belt**	**HXE20763**	Right Hand Jackshaft, Rear - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS
HB278	**Alternator Belt**	**H238822**	Alternator, MY18 - S650, S660, S670 Engine Front Drive, Tier 4, MY18 - S760, S770
HB279	**Overshot Beater / Tailings Rethresher Drive Belt**	**H240895**	Separator Jackshaft Drive, Rear, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB285	**Knife Drive Belt - Draper Platform** Length - 117.00” Width - 0.88” Thickness - 0.531”	**H166077**	925D, 930D, 936D Platforms
Massey Ferguson			
HB006	**Rotor Pump Drive Belt**	**111954W1**	8780
HB034	**Fan Drive Belt - Varispeed**	**2612330W1, 31-2612330**	8560, 8570, 8780
HB079	**Return Elevator Belt**	**71385801**	8780 (ASN MJ87101), 9520, 9540, 9560, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895
HB082	**Main Countershaft Belt**	**71390188**	9520, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795
HB083	**Shaker Shoe Pitman Belt**	**71390199**	9520, 9540, 9560, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895
HB085	**Rotary Screen Belt**	**71396754**	9690 (ASN HR87101), 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895
HB089	**Unloader Belt**	**71410767**	9520, 9695, 9795, 9895
HB090	**Rotor Pump Drive Belt**	**71418976, 71390210**	9690 (BSN HR87101), 9790, 9795
HB094	**Aspirator Fan Belt**	**71438552**	9520, 9540, 9560
HB095	**Alternator & Fan Drive Belt**	**71444986**	Note: Verify your part number. Alternator and Fan - 9695 (ASN BHC06101), 9795 (ASN BHC07101); Alternator - 9520
MidWest			
HB280	**Crophawk Knife Drive Belt (L&R)**	**MW 872-53136-11, 14MGT-3136-37C**	Midwest Belt Fronts 37mm Wide Timing Cogged Belt
HB281	**Rear Drive Belt, 1956mm**	**872-21936-41**	Midwest Belt Fronts 4 B Banded Belt
HB282	**Rear Drive Belt, 1981mm**	**872-21981-41**	Midwest Belt Fronts 4 B Banded Belt
HB283	**Rear Drive Belt, 2006mm**	**872-22007-41**	Midwest Belt Fronts 4 B Banded Belt
New Holland			
HB019	**Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt**	**191288C2, 191288C1, 191288C2X, 191288C3, 703747, 80703747**	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88
HB031	**Header Drive Belt**	**246980, 80246980**	TR70, TR75 (BSN 403276), TR85 (BSN 404264), TR95
HB032	**Knife Drive Belt**	**247428A1**	71C, 971
HB033	**Unloading Auger Drive Belt**	**247782, 181068, 181055C1, 230059, 80181068, 80247782, 84462590**	Unloading Auger Drive - TR70, TR75, TR85 Fan, Variable Drive - 1400, 1500

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		New Holland Continued	
HB048	A/C Compressor Belt	504212528	CR9040, CR9060
HB053	Header Drive Belt	682008, 80682008, 86503087, 86537318	TR86, TR87, TR88, TR96, TR97
HB054	Feeder Drive Belt	699268, 80699268	TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96, TR97*, TR98*, TR99 *Banded
HB055	Rotary Screen Belt	703747, 191288C1, 191288C2X, 191288C3, 80703747	Grain Elevator Drive - TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 Sickle Drive and Auger - Swathers - 2450, 2550
HB101	Hydrostatic Main Shaft Drive Belt	80797978	TR86 (ASN 527531), TR87 (BSN 556481)
HB102	Straw Spreader or Chopper Infeed Drive Belt	618040, V1192	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97 (Straw Spreader Only), TR98 (Straw Spreader Only), TR99
HB103	Shaker Shoe Drive Belt	774747, HB1255, HB1255J2, NP774747, 2RHB127, 80774747, H201571, 2HB3190EL	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB104	Variator Drum Belt	84035748	CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080
HB106	Rotary Fan Belt	84057085	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 (BSN C600)
HB111	Bottom Auger Tailings Elevator / Return Elevator Drive Belt Set of 2	84058339, 84058338, 84196804, 84332132, 84332135	Bottom Auger Tailings Elevator - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9090 (BSN C676), CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 (BSN C676) Return Elevator Drive, Right Hand - CR960, CR970
HB112	Main Header Drive Belt	84061279	CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090
HB113	Unloading Auger Belt	84061293, 434222, 80434222	CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090
HB114	Secondary Feeder Drive Belt	84072421	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060 (STD)
HB119	Upper Straw Chopper Drive Belt	84175581	X8070, CX8080, CX8090 (ASN C724)
HB121	Return Drive / Shaker Shoe Belt - Set of 2	84056913	Return Drive, Left Hand - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 Shaker Shoe, Self-Leveling - CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090
HB123	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	230164, 325032, 1970116C2, 80230164	1400, 1500, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98
HB124	Variator Drive Fan Belt - Self Levelling	84817627, 9502654, 89502654	Variator Drive Fan, Self Level - CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 Variator Drive Cleaning Fan, Self Level - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB126	Main Drive Belt - Hydrostatic	86514163	Main Drive, Hydrostatic - TR89, TR99; Main Shaft Drive, Hydrostatic - TR98
HB128	Shaker Shoe Drive Belt	86566287, 145143C1, 195143C	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB129	Primary Feeder Drive Belt - Without Variator	86589482, 87741240	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080
HB130	Elevator Grain Drive Belt	86595191	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB132	Rotor Drive Belt - Std. Vari-drive	86518568, 692974, 86570156, 86610858	TR89, TR95 (ASN 501851), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB133	Rotor Drive Belt, High Speed	86518569, 692975, 86570157, 86610859	TR95 (BSN 500200), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB134	Discharge Beater Drive Belt	86520042, 709806, 31343437, 86615142	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB138	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	87011585, 84075345, 84175581, 86566785, 87319821, 87546479	Unloading Auger Drive - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090
HB139	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	86514256, 618805, 58417, 164952, 628805, 80618805, 87020184, C0B40550, H153301C1	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB140	Rotor Variator Belt - 115.91" (2944mm)	87053803	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB146	Fan Drive Belt Set of 2	87284244	CR8080, CR8090

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
		New Holland Continued	
HB147	**Beater and Cleaner, Shaker Shoe Drive Belt**	**87315599**	Beater, Intermediate Drive - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 Beater and Cleaning Drive - CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 Shaker Shoe Drive - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 Shaker Shoe, Enhanced Clean - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB149	**Grain Elevator Drive** 2 V-Groove	**87319821**	CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080
HB151	**Returns Drive Belt, Left-hand** Set of 2	**87325684, 84353447**	Return Drive, Left Hand - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 Return Drive, Left Hand, Enhanced Clean - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB156	**Drum Variator, High Speed, High Performance** 2945mm (115.91")	**87540195**	Drum Variator - CR8090 (Prior to 07/2012); Rotor Drum Variator - CR10.90 Rotor Variator, High Performance, 115.91" - CR970, CR980, CR9090 (ASN D660)
HB157	**Main Drive Belt** 5 V-Groove	**87545651**	CR9060 (OPT), CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 (ASN D724), CR7.90
HB158	**Secondary Feeder Drive Belt** 4 Banded	**87545653**	Feeder Drive, Left Hand - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 Feeder Drive without Dynamic Feed Roll, Left Hand (Corn Only) - CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 Feederhouse Drive, Secondary - CR9060 (OPT), CR9070, CR9080, CR9090
HB159	**Main Drive Belt** 4 V-Groove	**87580097, 743877, 80743877, 86566606**	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060 (STD)
HB160	**Beater Drive Belt**	**87580099, 86566286**	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060
HB161	**Straw Chopper Drive Belt**	**87580100, 84064058, 84434295, 84434295X, 87031779**	Straw Chopper Drive - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 Straw Chopper Drive, Front - CR7.90 Straw Chopper Drive, Rear - CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 Straw Chopper Drive, Lower - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 (ASN HAJ101501) Straw Chopper Drive Intermediate Drive, Front - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080 Straw Chopper Drive Intermediate Drive, Rear - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080 Straw Chopper Drive Intermediate Drive, For Ready Drive - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090
HB167	**Drum / Rotor Variator Belt** High performance 2997mm (117.99")	**87676816, 47805219, 87053804**	Drum Variator, Prior to 07/2012 - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080 Rotor Variator, High Performance, 117.99" - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9060, CR9070 (ASN D627)
HB171	**Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt**	**9604713, 89604713**	TR89, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB173	**Air Conditioner Compressor Belt**	**9842660, 401128R2, 8984266, 9636580, 83912574, D8NN-10C318AA**	Ford/New Holland Tractors Alternator - TW5, TW15, TW25, TW35 Combines A/C Compressor - TR88, TR89, TR98, TR99
HB290	**Beater Drive Belt**	**87546479**	Ford/New Holland CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9060 (OPT), CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
AE130	**Unloading Auger Elbow**	
19-Bolt Tube Mount Made from heavier material than OEM With 1.00" thick steel ring for added strength Solid welded seam **Suits** 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 248308A2, 193417C94, 87598258, 193417C92, 193417C93, 248308A1, 1989472C1, 87398012**		
AE129	**Bearing Support Unloading Auger**	
Used with Split Unloading Auger **Suits** 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1317859C1**		
AE052	**Vertical Unloading Auger 1248mm (49 ⅛")**	
Splined both ends, Extended Wear, Single RH Flighting **Suits** 1640 (ASN 97103), 1644, 1660 (ASN 102897), 1666, 1680 (ASN 115352), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 **OEM 1347389C2, 1347389C1, 87325666**		
AE053	**Vertical Unloading Auger**	
47.25" Length, LH Flighting, Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline Both Ends **Suits** 5088, 5140, 6088, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84447940 84073608**		
AE131	**Vertical Unloading**	
Vertical Unloading Grain Tank Tube Upper Ring Included 237009A1 **Suits** 1440, 1640 (ASN 35422), 1644, 1660 (ASN 40895), 1666, 1670 (ASN 80540), 1680 (ASN 48053), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 248307A2, 87593313, 1338394C1, 1338394C2, 248307A1**		
AE042	**Rear Horizontal Unloading Outer Auger 3175mm (125")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting, Cupped Super-Edge Longevity; Split – Suits 2- Piece – Has hex end to couple with Front Auger (Total Auger 208") **Suits** 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 199023A2, 199023A1, 1321147C1, 1321147C2, 87379141**		
AE045	**Hex Shaft Connector 152mm**	
Suits 2-Piece Augers 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 220040A2**		
AE043	**Horizontal Unloading Inner Auger 2299mm (90 ½")**	
Split – Suits 2-Piece (172" or 208" Total) **19 Spline Drive End,** RH Flighting **Suits** 1644, 1666, 1660 (ASN 102897), 1680 (ASN 115352), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 198987A2, 1989388C2, 282176A1, 198987A1, 1989388C1**		
AE127	**Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube-Rear 2997mm (118")**	
For 2-Piece System For 208" Unloading Auger **Suits** 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 1317899C3, 1317899C1, 1317899C2, 1317899C4**		

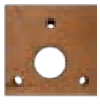
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
AE124	**Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube-Front 2286mm (90")**	
Used with 1- or 2-Piece Auger Systems For 172" or 208" Unloading Auger **Suits** 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2377 (SN HAJ292001- HAJ300000); **OEM 1317738C1**		
AE128	**Unloading Auger Tube – Outer 2095mm (82 ½")**	
ID 12", Rear Section For 172" Long Auger **Suits** 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 **OEM 1317783C5**		
AE101	**Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube 5486mm (18ft)**	
Extended Wear, 198" Length, Black **Suits** AFX8010, 7010, 8010 **OEM 87470158, 87284775**		
AE102	**Horizontal Unloading Auger 5459mm (214 ¹⁵⁄₁₆")**	
LH Flighting, **8 Internal Spline, Extended Wear** **Suits** 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230 (Tier 4 03/2012-13), 7240 (MY18), 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230 (Tier 4 03/2012-13), 8240 (MY18), 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230 (Tier 4 03/2012-13), 9240 (MY18), 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 87280339, 84073843, 84447941**		
AE125	**Unloading Auger Extension Bearing Holder**	
Suits AFX8010, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 - Used with 3ft Unloading Auger Extension **OEM 84072623**		
AE230	**Vertical Unloading Auger**	
1047.75mm (41 ¼") Length LH Flighting Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline both ends Suits Headers with Common Cab - 7230, 8230, 9230. Headers ASN YGG231219 Excluding MY18 - 7240, 8240, 9240. Headers MY19 - 7250, 8250, 9250 **OEM 47886360, 47886358**		
AE035	**Clean Grain Auger 1746mm (68 ¾")**	
32mm (1.25") Shaft, RH Flighting 178mm (7") O.D. **Suits** 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1317484C3, 1317484C2**		
AE036	**Lower Clean Grain Auger 1930mm (76")**	
32mm (1.25") Shaft, Extended Wear RH Flighting 203mm (8") O.D. **Suits** 1680, 1688 **OEM 1317409C1**		
AE037	**Lower Clean Grain Trough Cross Auger 1940mm (76 ⅜")**	
35mm (1 3/8") Shaft, Extended Wear Cupped Super-Edge Longevity, RH Flighting **Suits** 2188, 2388, 2588 **OEM 143959A3, 249279A1, 143959A2**		

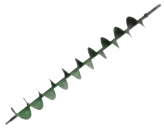
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
AE038	**Lower Clean Grain Auger 2553mm (100 ½")** **Extended Wear,** Reinforced 2.50" Tube, RH Flighting **Suits** BSN YDG222004 - 7230, 8230, 9230 **Suits** Combines - 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87283130, 86975024, 87283266**	
AE182	**Lower Clean Grain Auger, 100 ¾" (2559mm)** **Extended Wear,** RH Flighting **Suits** 7250, 8230, 8250, 9230, 9250 ASN YDG222004 - 7230, 8230, 9230 **OEM 84583816, 84577868**	
AE046	**Return Grain Auger 1595mm (62 .81"), 31.75mm (1 ¼") Shaft** RH Flighting **Suits** 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 144021A2**	
AE047	**Lower Return Grain Auger 2178mm (85 ¾"), 32mm (1 ¼") Shaft** **Extended Wear** Cupped Super-Edge Longevity, RH Flighting **Suits** 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7140 **OEM 144028A2**	
AE048	**Return Grain Auger 2495mm (98 ¼"), 34.95mm (1 ⅜") Shaft** **Extended Wear** **Suits** 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87283631, 87282086, 87107475, 86997058**	*Image not available*
AE049	**Lower Tailings Return Auger 2235mm (88")** **Extended Wear** **Suits** 7010, 7120 **OEM 87730183, 87573646, 87730185**	
AE051	**Return Grain Auger – Upper Delivery** 37.625" Overall Length, 5" LH Flighting, Shaft Size 1.00", Tube Size 2.50" **Suits** 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001) 5088 5130, 5140/6140/7140 (BSN YFG014000), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130 **OEM 192563C1, 87379140**	
AE041	**Inclined loading Auger 1200mm (47 ⅜")** Split flight for monitor on AFS (16 Spline) Split LH Flighting, Cupped Super-Edge Longevity **Suits** 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 222801A4, 320724A3**	
AE040	**Inclined Loading Auger, 1203mm (47 ⅜")** **Extended Wear - Sectional,** LH Flighting Flighting Diameter - 7.00", Shaft Diameter - 1.00" and 1 3/8"-16 Internal Spline **Suits** 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 **OEM 1968853C1, 249275A2, 1968853C2**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
AE132	**Bubble Up Auger 1843mm (72 ⅝")** **Extended Wear,** Flighting Length: 60.25", Flighting Type: 11.75" LH, Shaft Diameter: 1.377" **Suits** AFX8010, 7010 (low Profile), 7120, 8010 (low profile), 8120, 9120 **OEM 87733272, 87106625**	
AE133	**Bubble Up Auger 2074mm (81 ⅝"), 36mm(1 ⅜") Shaft** **Suits** 5150, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 Combines ASN YFG014001 - 5140, 6140, 7140 **OEM 87733275, 47740022, 51620445, 87106615**	
AE028	**Grain Tank Bottom Auger 2797mm (110 ⅛")** LH Flighting Replaces Both Front and Rear Augers **Suits** 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 192784C3, 192784C1, 192784C2, 192784C4**	
AE029	**Grain Tank Auger Front 3068mm (120 ⅞")** **Extended Wear,** LH Flighting **Suits** AFX8010, 7010, 7120, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9240 **OEM 87280345, 84075319**	
AE030	**Grain Tank Bottom Auger Rear 3068mm (120.812")** **Extended Wear,** Standard Unload, RH Flighting **Suits** AFX8010, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 **OEM 87280343, 84075320**	
AE123	**Grain Bed Auger 1991mm (78 ⅜")** LH Flighting, **Hex Shaft 22m** **Suits** 1480 (BSN 34000), 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC0274396) **OEM 1309229C1**	
AE122	**Grain Bed Auger 1988mm (78 ¼")** RH Flighting, **Hex Shaft 22mm** **Suits** 1420 (ASN 5501), 1440 (ASN 30001), 1460 (ASN 32001), 1470 (ASN 10001), 1480 (ASN 34001), 1482 (ASN 10001), 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 **OEM 1308541C1, 1309229C1**	
HP147	**Bearing Block - Wooden Auger Grain Bed** **Incl. Hardware** **Suits** 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM B94626, 193414C2** Note: One Board Required per Auger	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
AE083	**Vertical Unloading Auger 1619mm (63 ¾")**	
Suits 6620, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820 **OEM AH123929, AH114741, AH111390, AH96529**		
AE084	**Vertical Unloading Auger 1102mm (43 7/16")**	
Extended Wear, 13/19 Spline, LH Flighting **Suits** 9400, 9410, 9450 (BSN 695101), 9500 9510, 9550 (BSN 695201), 9600 9610, 9650 (BSN 695301), CTS, CTSII **OEM AH124852, AH171554**		
AE085	**Vertical Unloading Auger 768mm (30 ¼")**	
13/19 Spline, LH Flighting, Std Wear, Double Flight **Suits** S560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS **OEM AH164070, AH146840**		
AE086	**Vertical Unloading Auger 813mm (32")**	
Extended Wear - Sectional, 13 / 25 Spline **Suits** High Unloading Rate - 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS Combines 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS **OEM AXE12921, AH202956**		
AE082	**Vertical Unloading Auger 819mm (32 ¼")**	
Extended Wear - Sectional, 20 / 25 Spline, LH Flighting **Suits** S660 (High-Rate), S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM AXE18070**		
HP445	**Splined Coupling, Unloading Auger**	
19 Spline, OD 68.15mm (2.683") **Suits** CTS, CTSII, 6620 (SN <610300), 6622 (SN <610400), 7720 (SN <610500), 7721 (SN <610600), 8820 (SN <610700) 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650CTS, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS **OEM H116292**		
AE065	**Unloading Auger, Horizontal (In Elbow) 2424mm (95 7/16")**	
Extended Wear, LH Flighting **Suits** 9660STS (Hi-Rate), 9670STS, 9760STS (Hi-Rate), 9770STS, 9860STS (Hi-Rate), 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM AH201797, AXE56290**		
AE116	**Unloading Auger Tube, Horizontal 4572mm (180")**	
Suits 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660CTS, S550, S650, S660 **OEM AH210023**		
AE056	**Clean Grain Cross Auger, Lower 1829mm (72")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** 7720 **OEM AH107442, AH91284**		
AE059	**Clean Grain Cross Auger 2016mm (79 3/8")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII **OEM AH141577**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
AE061	**Clean Grain Cross Auger, Lower 2343mm (92 ¼")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** 9600, 9610 **OEM AH141576, AH128733**		
AE062	**Clean Grain Cross Auger, 2089mm (82 ¼")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** 9770STS, 9870STS, S670 (High-Rate SN 745100-765252), S680 **OEM AH219339, AXE59539**		
AE060	**Lower Clean Grain Cross Auger, 2083mm (82")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9770STS (with Standard Load System), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S660, S670 (Regular Capacity SN 745100-765252), S760 **OEM AH162154**		
AE077	**Return Grain Cross Auger, Lower 1826mm (71 7/8")**	
RH Flighting **Suits** S560, S650, S660, S670, S670STS, S690, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9670STS **OEM AH147472**		
AE078	**Return Grain Auger – Upper, 1600mm (63 1/16")**	
RH Rotation **Suits** 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II **OEM AH125895**		
AE080	**Return Grain Auger, Upper 718mm (28 ¼")**	
LH Flighting **Suits** 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770 **OEM AH209421, AH147529**		
AE071	**Grain Bin Loading Auger 1281mm (50 7/16")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** 9400 (ASN 640101), 9410, 9500 (ASN 641201), 9510, 9550, CTS, CTS II **OEM AH136635**		
AE072	**Bin Loading Auger 1438mm (56 5/8")**	
RH Flighting **Suits** 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650 (BSN 785001) Combines Regular Capacity - S660, S670 (BSN 765253), S760 (BSN 805001) **OEM AH218485, AH154330, AH204566, AH205897**		
AE073	**Bin Loading Auger 1451mm (57 1/8")**	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting, Sectional **Suits** 9770STS, 9870STS High Capacity - S670, S760 (ASN 785000), S770 **OEM AH230013, AH218258**		
AE277	**Grain Tank Loading Auger**	
Length 65", RH Flighting **Suits** S660, S670, S680, S690, S780, S790 **OEM AH233419, AXE69563**		

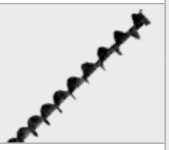
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
AE119	**Bin Loading Auger Tube 562mm (22 ⅛")**	
8 ½" Auger, 9.5" OD **Suits** CTS, CTS II, 9400 (ASN 640101, Regular), 9410, 9500 (ASN 640201, Regular & Folding), 9510 Regular **OEM AH135444**		
AE118	**Grain Bin Loading Auger Tube, 282mm ID**	
High Wear without Pressure Flow Compensated Option - Stainless Steel **Suits** 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650 (BSN 785001), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (BSN 785001), S760 (BSN 785001) **OEM AH219093**		
AE117	**AE117 Grain Bin Loading Auger Tube 282mm ID**	
Regular Wear **Suits** 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660 (Std Auger), S670 (Std Auger) **OEM AH219094, AH211158, AH149782**		
AE054	**Grain Tank Cross Auger - 2856mm (112 7/16")**	
Normal Unload, RH Flighting **Suits** 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560STS, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, CTS, CTS II, S550, S650, S660 (BSN 765172) **OEM AXE18077, AH201744**		
AE032	**Grain Tank Cross Auger, Rear 2853mm (112 ⅜")**	
Standard Unload, 7" RH Flighting **Suits** CTS, CTS II, S540STS, S550, S550STS, S650, S660, S660STS, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS **OEM AXE18078, AH201743**		
AE033	**Front Bottom Grain Bin Cross Auger 2864mm (112 ¾")**	
Extended Wear, High Unload, RH Flighting, Sectional **Suits** 9660STS, 9670STS (High-Rate), 9760STS (High-Rate), 9770STS (High-Rate), 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AXE18081, AH202958**		
AE064	**Shoe Supply Auger 1035mm (40 ¾")**	
RH, 6" Flighting Diameter **Suits** 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM AH146787 (Two Used)**		
AE063	**Shoe Supply Auger 1035mm (40 ¾")**	
LH Flighting, Std Wear **Suits** 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S540, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM AH146786**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
AE053	**Vertical Unloading Auger**	
47.25” Length, LH Flighting, Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline Both Ends **Suits** CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070 CR9090 (SN<C679), CX8070 (SN<C679), CX8080 (SN <C679), CX8090 (SN <C679), CX840 (SN D316>), CX860 (SN D316>), CX880 (SN D316>) **OEM 84447940, 84073608**		
AE102	**Horizontal Unloading Auger 5459mm (214 15/16”)**	
Extended Wear, 8 Internal Spline, LH Flighting **Suits** CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 (A3 and A4), CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 (Excluding G4), CR7.80, CR7.90, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX8.80, CX8.90 **OEM 87280339, 84447941, 84073843**		
AE101	**Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube 5486mm (18ft)**	
Extended Wear, 198” Length, Black **Suits** CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040/60/70 (ASN Y8G112001), CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970; **OEM 87470158, 87284775**		
AE125	**Unloading Auger Extension Bearing Holder**	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 - Used with 3ft Unloading Auger Extension **OEM 84072623**		
AE109	**Bottom Grain Elevator Auger 2407mm (94 3/4”)**	
Extended Wear **Suits** CR920, CR940, CR960, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060 **OEM 87011549, 86580886**		
AE108	**Bottom Grain Elevator Auger 2537mm (99.87”)**	
Extended Wear **Suits** CR970, CR980, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CX8080, CX8090. (ASN D238) - CX820, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 87011551, 84328566**		
AE089	**Clean Grain Auger, Lower 2159mm (85”), 35mm (1 3/8”) Shaft**	*Image not available*
Suits TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 **OEM 86501034, 80703734** Note: When replacing old style auger #703734, you must also replace old sprocket with Harvestaire Part CH180		
AE107	**Bottom Tailing Elevator Auger**	
Extended Wear **Suits** CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84078346**		
AE103	**Bottom Tailing Elevator Auger 2270mm (89 3/8”)**	*Image not available*
Extended Wear **Suits** CR960, CR9060, CR7090, CR8080 **OEM 84400769**		
AE115	**Bubble Up Auger Base Tube**	
Extended Wear Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8040, CX8050, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 84330302, 87011619**		

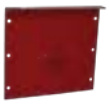
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
AE114	**Bubble Up Auger Tube 864mm (34”)**	
Extended Wear **Suits** CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8040, CX8050, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 87011622**		
AE113	**Bubble Up Auger 1087mm (42.812”)**	
Extended Wear, Shaft Dia. 1.875” (571.5mm) **Suits** (BSN HAJ101876) - CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980 **OEM 84447518** **Bubble Up Auger 1087mm (42.812”)** **Extended Wear,** Shaft Dia. 1.875” (571.5mm) **Suits** (BSN HAJ101876) - CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980**; OEM 84447518**		
AE112	**Bubble Up Auger, Lower 981mm (38 5/8”)**	
Extended Wear **Suits** CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 **OEM 87283749, 84447514, 87283743, 87283746**		
AE111	**Upper Bubble Up Auger 1079mm (42 1/2”)**	
Extended Wear **Suits** CX820, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8040, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CR940 (ASN HAJ101877), CR960 (ASN HAJ101877), CR970 (ASN HAJ101877), CR980 (ASN HAJ101877), CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8050, CX8060; **OEM 87283757, 87283751, 87283754, 84438582**		
AE230	**Vertical Unloading Auger**	
1047.75mm (41 1/4”) Length LH Flighting Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline both ends Suits CR6.90 (MY19, MY20), CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 (10/2018 and Later) **OEM 47886360, 47886358**		
AE091	**Bin Loading Bubble Up Auger 2146mm (84 1/2”)**	
Extended Wear, 15 Spline, LH Rotation **Suits** TR70, TR75, TR76, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 **OEM 786011**		
AE092	**Bin Loading Bubble Up Auger 2240mm (88 3/16”)**	
15 Spline, RH Flighting **Suits** TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 (BSN 563258) **OEM 86550393, 80766787, 766787, 771000, 694396** Note: Confirm Parts when replacing old style auger #766787		
AE093	**Bin Loading Bubble Up Auger 2222mm (87 1/2”)**	
10 Spline Hub, LH Flighting; **Suits** TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98; STD on TR89 & TR 98 (ASN 563258); **OEM 86537976**		
AE029	**Grain Tank Bottom Auger 3068mm (120.812”)**	
Extended Wear, LH Flighting **Suits** Front Only - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 **Suits** Front & Rear - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, Front Only - CX820 CX840 CX860 CX880, CX8070 (BSN C615), CX8080 CX8090 **OEM 87280345, 84075319**		
AE030	**Grain Tank Bottom Auger Rear 3068mm (120.812”)**	
Standard Unload, Extended Wear, RH Flighting **Suits** Rear CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980; **Suits** Rear & Front: CR9040, CR9060, CR9070; **Suits** Rear Only: CX820, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080/CX8090 (BSN C615); **OEM 87280343, 84075320**		

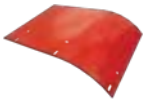
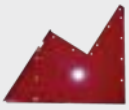
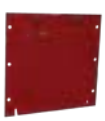
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Auger Elevator & Grain Tank Parts	
HP217 **Unloading Auger Gearbox, Upper** Suits 1640, 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388 **OEM 1347351C2**	
HP271 **Output Shaft 320mm (12.59")** Suits Lower Grain Tank or Unloading Auger Suits 1640, 1644, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 1989463C1**	
HP135 **Sprocket - Grain Elevator Drive** 32mm Bore (1.25"), 25 / 30 Tooth 2-Speed Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 182945A1**	
HP266 **Clean Grain Auger Trough** Suits 1688, 2188, 2388 **OEM 1989374C1, 87395607**	
HP223 **Clamp – Auger Trough** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666,1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1317452C1**	
HP273 **Sprocket - Bubble Up Auger, Driven** 26 Teeth, 30mm (1.182") Bore Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 86999492**	
HP090 **Bevel Gear – Driving Shaft – Auger Bed** 14 Teeth, 28mm (1.13") Hex. Quantity Required - 10 Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 191677C1, 87375654**	
HP159 **Bevel Gear – 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore** 14 Teeth Requires 4 per machine Used as Bed Auger Bevel Drive Gear on: Case IH 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 Used as Straw Spreader Bevel Drive Gear on: Case IH 1660, 1666, 1680, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 194194C1, 185410C1, 87375653, 1300639C1**	
HP160 **Bearing - 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore** Suits Shaft for HP159 Bevel Gear **OEM 47508387, 195293C91, 86900821**	
HP147 **Bearing Block - Wooden Auger Grain Bed** Incl. Hardware Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM B94626, 193414C2** Note: One Board Required per Auger	
HP296 **Grain Tank Loading Tube, Upper** 486mm (19.13") Suits 1660, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 1321560C3, 1321560C2**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP295 **Bottom Grain Tank Loading Tube, Lower** No Window, 889mm (35.00") Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188 **OEM 1321557C**	
HP294 **Lower Trough Panel, With Monitor Window 889mm (35")** Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 199006A2**	
HP114 **Vertical Unload Housing, Lower** Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000) **OEM 192475C3, 192475C1**	
HP245 **Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Inner** Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1318584C2, 1318584C1**	
HP221 **Clean Grain Elevator Boot – Rear Cover** Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1317437C1**	
HP195 **Clean Grain Elevator Boot, Outer** Suits Without Yield Monitor (AFS) 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 176175A2**	
HP246 **Clean Grain Elevator Boot, Outer** Without Yield Monitor Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1318585C3**	
HP140 **Clean Grain Elevator Boot, Outer** Suits Machines With Yield Monitor (AFS) 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 223237A1, 87634786**	
HP102 **Wooden Chain Tension Block** For Grain Elevator Drive Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 582018R1**	
HP152 **Clean Grain Elevator Shaft, Upper** 625mm (24.62"), 21 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87283680**	
HP241 **Sprocket - Elevator Head** 37 Tooth, 30.02mm (1.182") Bore Suits 010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 87748377, 86998172, 87108698, 87586562**	
HP137 **Sprocket - Upper Clean Grain Elevator** 15 Tooth, 25mm (1") Bore Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010, Tier 4B- 5150, 615, 7150 **OEM 87283101**	

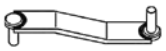
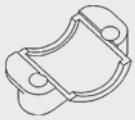
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP075	**Sprocket - Upper Clean Grain Elevator**	
17 Tooth, 35mm (1.38") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 87731456, 86999488, 87283677**		
HP087	**Support – Front Grain Elevator Head, Inclined**	
Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1321552C2, 1321552C1**		
HP061	**Cover - Auger Grain Elevator Head**	
Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1321552C2, 1321097C2**		
HP260	**Cover, Elevator Head Top**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87109213, 86975886**		
HP076	**Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Cover, RH**	
For Inclined Elevators Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1319908C1**		
HP153	**Sprocket - Upper Clean Grain Elevator**	
23 Teeth, 35mm (1.38") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87283695, 86975916, 87108702**		
HP257	**Elevator Head Auger Bearing Support Plate, For Incline**	
Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 1979134C1**		
HP060	**Elevator Head Side Panel, RH**	
Suits 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1321095C1**		
HP077	**Elevator Head Side Panel LH**	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 **OEM 1321497C1**		
HP284	**Rear Cover - Grain Elevator Head, Inclined**	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1319940C1**		
HP084	**Rear Support Panel - Grain Elevator Head**	
Suits 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 **OEM 131550C2**		
HP222	**Cover, Front - Clean Grain Elevator Boot**	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1317439C1**		
HP215	**Door - Clean Grain Elevator**	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1317276C1**		

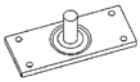
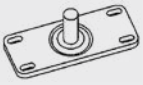
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP220	**Door - Clean Grain Elevator Boot**	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1317430C1**		
HP104	**Door - Clean Grain Elevator**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 (SN HAJ106401>) **OEM 87282183**		
HP139	**Lower Unloading Auger Gearbox Shaft**	
198.3mm (7.81"), 8 / 21 Spline Suits AFX8010, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240 **OEM 86623219**		
HP045	**Boot - Lower Clean Grain Elevator**	
Suits 7010 (SN Y9G207650>), 7120 (SN Y9G207650>), 8010 (SN Y9G207650>), 8120 (SN Y9G207650>), 9120 (SN Y9G207650>), AFX8010 (SN HAJ106401>) **OEM 87510515, 8728146, 84194821**		
HP234	**Shaft - Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 402mm (15.81")**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 86998178**		
HP196	**Boot – Tailing Elevator**	
Suits 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 87636252, 202814A2**		
HP150	**Jackshaft Drive Shaft 1778mm (70"), 6 Spline**	
Suits 2144 (ASN JJC0173150), 2166, 2188 (ASN JJC0193725), 2344 (BSN JJC0174399), 2366 (BSN JJC0253999), 2388 (BSN JJC0268799) **OEM 253531A1, 239235A3**		
HP144	**Pulley Elevator Jackshaft Drive 330.2mm (13") O.D.**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 183325C1**		
Chaffer & Sieve Area Parts		
HP024	**Upper Grain Pan**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 192056C1**		
HP025	**Upper Grain Pan**	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 192057C1, 87745690 87379130, 87379122, 87546889, 1312938C1**		
HP046	**Shaft – Shaker Shoe Drive 2040mm (80.31")**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 86980613**		
HP254	**Rubber Bush – Upper Shoe Drive 28mm (1.1") Hole**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84459072, 442446, 80442446, 89811662, 9838354, 89838354**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP226	**Arm – Shaker Shoe Drive** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87317702**	
HP123	**Shaker Shaft and Auger Drive 1882mm (74.09")** Suits 1680 (S/N JJC0045689>),1682, 1688, 2188, 2377 (SN: HAJ0292001 >), 2388 (SN: < JJC0276540 & HAJ0292001 >), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1322616C2, 1322616C1**	
HP120	**Cam – Shaker Shaft LH** Suits 1640 (SN JJC0097190>), 1644, 1660 (SN JJC0039550>), 1666, 1670 (HILLSIDE SN JJC0080540>), 1680 (SN JJC0045689>) , 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 (SN: <JJC0276540 & HAJ292001>), 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1322573C1**	
HP121	**Cam – Shaker Shaft RH** Suits 1640 (SN JJC0097190>), 1644, 1660 (SN JJC0039550>), 1666, 1670 (HILLSIDE SN JJC0080540>), 1680 (SN JJC0045689>) , 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 (SN: <JJC0276540 & HAJ292001>), 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87318100, 1322574C1**	
HP157	**Arm – Upper Shaker Shoe** (278mm centre to centre – pins) Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87314041**	
HP059	**Bushing – Shoe Arm, Upper** Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 9811082, 84097509, 84320630**	
HP044	**Housing – Bearing - Shaker Shoe Drive** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 **OEM 84320474**	
HP026	**Housing – Shaker Shoe** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 320033, 80320033** 2 Halves required	
HP126	**Bushing – Upper Shaker Shoe** 52mm (2.05"), 16mm (0.64") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84052651**	
HP236	**Bushing – Upper Shaker Shoe** 21mm (0.83") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 80338222**	
HP264	**Pitman Assembly Shaker Shaft** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1989251C1, 87582203**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP262	**Bushing – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 429232, 80429232, 87689278**	
HP172	**Roller – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame** 90mm (3.54") X 40mm (1.57") Dia. Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 **OEM 434817, 80434817**	
HP224	**Shoe – Shaker Frame** Suits 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84393491, 87557503**	
HP089	**Shoe – Shaker, Upper, Wide Frame** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87491650, 84462369**	
HP042	**Support - Upper Shoe Drive LH** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84320470**	
HP043	**Support - Upper Shoe Drive RH** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84320472**	
HP282	**Shoe Side Support, Left Hand** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 1979900C5**	
HP283	**Shoe Side Support, Left Hand** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 1979900C5**	
HP258	**Rail – Chaffer LH** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1979206C1**	
HP259	**Rail – Chaffer RH** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1979207C1**	
HP109	**Rail – Chaffer LH** Suits 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 **OEM 1322452C2, 84169374, 87379120**	
HP110	**Rail – Chaffer RH** Suits 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 **OEM 1322453C2, 84169439**	
HP011	**KIT – Chaffer Drive Hanger Bush, 16mm Hole Set of 4** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87538599 Replaces 1330323C2** **87376924 Replaces 1979383C1** Contains: Qty 2 X 87538599; Qty 2 X 87376924	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP598 **Bush - Grain Tray & Shaker Shoe 37mm (1.456")** Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84000052, 398810, 190068, 620803**	
HP012 **KIT – Shoe Drive Arm Bush, 16mm Hole Set of 4** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87538600 Replaces 1330324C1** Contains: Qty 4 X 87538600	
HP013 **KIT – Chaffer Drive Arm Bush, 16mm Hole Set of 12** Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87538599 Replaces 1330323C2 & 878538600** Replaces 1330324C1 Contains: Qty 6 X 87538599; Qty 6 X 87538600	
HP006 **KIT – Chaffer Drive Hanger Arm Bushing, 16mm Hole, Set of 6** Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682 Short Sieve Model **OEM 186597C1**	
HP007 **Hanger Arm Bushing, 16 mm Hole** Suits 1420, 1440 (BSN 001501), 1460 (BSN 001501), 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660 (BSN JJC0039550), 1680 (Standard Shoe) Short Sieve Model **OEM 186597C1**	
HP008 **KIT – Shoe Sieve Hanger Arm Bushing, 16mm Hole, Set of 12** Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680 Short Sieve Model **OEM 627555R91, 186597C1** Contains: Qty 8 X 627555R91; Qty 4 X 186597C1 *Please Note: Image is not to scale, visual representation only.*	
HP132 **Beater Drive Shaft 2621mm (103.19")** Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87282886, 87107720**	
HP159 **Bevel Gear – 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore** 14 Teeth Fits Auger – Grain Bed Requires 4 per machine Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 194194C1, 185410C1, 87375653, 1300639C1**	
HP160 **Bearing - 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore** Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 680, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 **OEM 47508387, 195293C91, 86900821**	

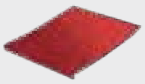
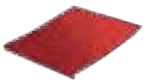
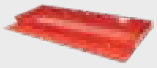
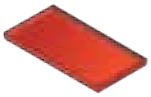
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP225 **Sprocket – Idler – Unloading Drive** 15 Teeth, 16mm (0.64") Bore Suits 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 86627639**	
HP277 **Sprocket – Unloading Drive** 25 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8250, 9120, 9250, 6088, 7088 **OEM 84069770**	
HP279 **Sprocket – Unloading Drive** 38 Teeth , 35mm (1.379") Bore Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84069777**	
Engine Parts	
TP265 **Water Pump, 400 Series Motors, 1" Shaft** Suits 1440, 1460 (W/DT436 & DT4368 ENG), 1470 (W/DT466 B ENG), 1480 (Early) (W/DT436 & DT4368 & DT466 B ENG), 815 (ASN 8001), 915 (ASN8001) **OEM 673162C94, 672644C95, 673162C9, 677415C93**	
TP336 **Water Pump** Incl. Hub, 17mm (0.67") Shaft Fits D310, D358 Diesel Engines Suits 4120, 1440 **OEM 3132676R93, 3138936R92** Note: Confirm Hub Dimensions	
TP222 **Water Pump, Incl. Hub** Heavy-Duty Bearing, 24mm (15/16") Shaft Suits 1420, 1440, 1620 (with D358) **OEM 3144661R93, 3132676R94** Note: Confirm hub dimensions	
TP036 **Water Pump** Suits with 5.9 Litre Engine (Cummins) 1620, 1640, 1644, 2144, 2344 **OEM J802970, A77703, J286278**	
TP037 **Water Pump, 8.3 Litre Cummins** 95mm Impellor Suits 1660, 1670, 1680, 2388 **OEM J802479, J800976, B9338, J802975, A77704**	
HP116 **Water Pump** Suits 8010, 8120, AFX8010 **OEM 504102491, 504079715**	
HP093 **Radiator** 7 Rows Core 5 Fins / inch Suits 1688, 2188 (BSN JJC019483) **OEM 117403A1, 116154A1, A189479**	
HP174 **Radiator** 7 Row Core 5 Fins/inch Suits 2166, 2188 (ASN JJC0191483), 2366 (BSN JJC0255700), 2388 (BSN JJC0273000) **OEM 194951A1**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
Engine Output Drive Parts		
HP027	**Rotor Drive Pulley, Variable**	
444mm O.D. 50mm Bore Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC0272999) **OEM 1330054C1**		
HP761	**Rotor Drive Pulley, Variable**	
521mm (20.50") O.D. Suits 2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0273000), 2577, 2588, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130 **OEM 413164A1**		
HP131	**Main PTO Drive Shaft 413mm (16.26")**	
Suits 1640, 1660, 2166, 2366, 2388 **OEM 192816C1, 192816C2**		
Feeder House Parts		
HP072	**Top Feeder House Shaft 1727mm (68")**	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388 (BSN 268799) **OEM 1321440C4, 1321440C3, 1321440C2, 1321440C1**		
HP212	**Feeder House Drum Shaft 1143mm (45")**	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 187208C2**		
HP031	**Top Feeder House Shaft 1572mm (61.875")**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1320160C4**		
HP193	**Feeder Roller Shaft 1351mm (53.19")**	
Suits 7010 (ASN 202001), 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010 (ASN 202001), 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87646024**		
HP100	**Feeder House Lower Shaft 1780mm (70.06")**	
Suits with Electric Reverser 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 241931A3, 253531A1**		
HP247	**Feeder House Lower Shaft 1778mm (70")**	
Suits with Hydraulic Reverser 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 388771A1**		
HP253	**Top Feeder House Shaft 1756mm (69.125")**	*Image not available*
Suits 2377, 2388 (ASN 268800), 2577 (ASN 300001), 2588 (ASN 300001) **OEM 389071A1**		
HP251	**Feeder House Pulley - Jackshaft Drive**	
335mm (13.22") O.D, 6 Spline/Teeth Suits - 2144 (ASN 173150) 2166, 2188 (ASN 193725), 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN 268799) **OEM 238967A2, 238967A1**		

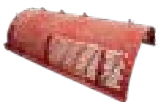
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP238	**Feeder House Drum Arm, RH 594mm (23.375")**	
Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1338288C3, 1338292C3, 1338292C2, 1338292C1**		
HP237	**Feeder House Drum Arm, LH 594mm (23.375")**	
Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1338287C3, 1338291C3, 1338291C2, 1338291C1**		
HP169	**Feeder House Bottom 1524mm (60")**	
Suits 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1324574C2**		
HP171	**Feeder House Bottom 1302mm (51.25")**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1324578C2**		
HP163	**Feeder House Bottom 1524mm (60")**	*Image not available*
Suits 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 1994217C2**		
HP041	**Floor - Feeder House, Front 1360mm (53.5")**	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 84140379, 87393958**		
HP039	**Floor - Feeder House, Rear**	
No Rock Trap Suits with Common Cab 7230, 8230, 9230 CIH 7010, 7120, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9240 AFX8010 (with Rock Trap) **OEM 87730307, 47594973**		
HP117	**Floor, Feeder House**	
Centre 1359mm (53.50") Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87282537, 86995577**		
HP106	**Rock Trap Door Kit**	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 252275A1**		
HP101	**Feed Conveyor Shaft 210mm (8.27")**	
11 Spline, 22 Teeth Suits 7010, 8010, 8010-AFX, 7120, 8120, 9120, 7230, 8230, 9230, 8240, 9240 **OEM 87282003 48067478**		
HP205	**Rock Trap Friction Slip Clutch Shaft**	
210mm (8.27"), 11 Spline, 22 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87536812**		
HP192	**Feed Reverser Motor, Electric**	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388 **OEM 245927C91**		

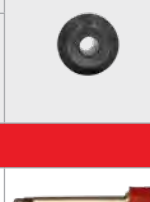
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Hydraulic Parts	
HP115 Hydraulic Cylinder – Auger Unloading Clevis on Cylinder, Eyelet on Rod Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688 **OEM 1282488C91, 1282488C92**	
HP213 Hydraulic Cylinder – Auger Unloading Screw in Eyelet on Cylinder, Eyelet on Rod Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 87337241, 175679A2, 87597336**	
HP199 Hub – Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive Extended Spline, Greaseable, 3 Bolt Hole Incl. Grease Nipple Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001) **OEM (196482C3, 87545088 – Extended version of HP198)**	
HP198 Hub – Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive Greaseable, Standard Spline, 3 Bolt Hole Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001) **OEM 196482C2, 196482C3**	
HP176 Hub – Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive Greaseable – Std. Spline, 4 Bolt Hole Suits 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87545084**	
HP128 Idler - Auxiliary Pump Drive Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 **OEM 192865C2, 192865C1**	
Rotor Parts	
HP019 Rotor Cone, HD, Incl. Vanes Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 365928A2**	
HP021 Rotor Cone, HD, Incl. Vanes Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 437318A1, 194049A2**	
HP018 Kit to Suit HP017, HP019, HP021, HP1035 Rotor Cone Contains: Star Washers, Button Head Cap Screws, Hex Flange Nuts, Flange Hex Bolts, Flange, Locknuts **OEM B94551, B94552**	
HP020 Rotor Cone, Incl. S/Steel Vanes Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 **OEM 87382439, 87382438**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP216 Deflector, Transition Cone LH Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87517350, 87354969**	
HP094 Deflector, Transition Cone RH Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 87517351, 87385250**	
HP297 Complete Vane Set Incl. Fit Kit Suits 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 87328881**	
HP299 Complete Vane Set Incl. Fit Kit Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 437319A2**	
HP248 Rotor Cone Vane Kit, Stainless Steel Incl. Fit Kit Suits 7088, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120 **OEM 87298773**	
HP022 Vane Transport Kit Incl. Fit Kit Suits 1440, 1460, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM B94097, 193175C2, 193179C2**	*Image not available*
HP023 Vane Transport Kit HD Fit Kit Included Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 **OEM 87297171**	
HP070 Rotor Cage Vane Transport, Incl. Vanes Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230 (Tier 4 3/12-9/14), 9120, AFX8010 (Model Year 2006>) **OEM 87341408, 86980999, 84480923, 87391297**	
HP166 Hub – Rotor Drive 298mm (11.73"), 20 Teeth, 13 Spline Suits 1620 (ASN JJC0022108), 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0026711), 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150 **OEM 1315291C2, 1315291C1, 184489C1**	
HP148 Rotor – Front Bearing Housing Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620 (ASN JJC0032630), 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 (ASN JJC0080540), 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300000), 2588 (ASN HAJ0300000) **OEM 87474830, 253439A2, 1309076C1, 1302129C2**	
HP080 Rotor Impeller, Front Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 (SN: JJC0080540 >), 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 191546C2**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP249	**Hub Assembly – Rotor Drive Pulley**	
28mm (1.09”) Bore, 12 Spline Suits 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 1620 (P.I.N ASN JJC0022115), 1640 (BSN JJC0024223 & BSN JJC0034705), 1660 (BSN JJC0026711), 1670 (BSN JJC0080540), 1680 (P.I.N BSN JJC0028498), 2344 (BSN JJC0174449), 2366 (BSN JJC0254999), 2388 (BSN JJC0270499) **OEM 188846C2, 188846C1**		
HP074	**Hub – Rotor Drive Pulley**	
20 Spline Suits 2344 (ASN JJC0174451), 2366 (ASN JJC0255001), 2377 (SN HAJ0292001-HAJ0300000), 2388 (ASN JJC0270501), 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87481453, 411046A1**		
HP183	**Rotor Drive Coupling, 17 Spline**	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1345307C1, 185166C91**		
HP188	**Bush - Rotor Drive Coupling**	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1345453C1**		
Steering		
TP257	**Stub Axle, HD, 24 Spline**	
Bottom Forging, LH/ RH Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620 **OEM 71785C2, 196334C2, 71785C92**		
HP186	**Stub Axle LH / RH**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620*, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 (BSN JJC0174360), 2366 (BSN JJC00252949) *Models with 11x16, 12.40x16 or 11.20x24 Tires **OEM 1315374C2, 1315374C1, 1315374C91**		
HP154	**Steering Arm LH**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 193911C4**		
HP155	**Steering Arm RH**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 193912C3**		
HP194	**Steering Cylinder Ball Joint**	
Suits Combines with Adjustable Axle - 1680, 1688, 2188, 2344 (SN JJC0174400-JJC017449), 2366 (SN JJC0254000-JJC02549999), 2388 (BSN JJC0270499) Combines with Power Guide Axle - 1420, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC00272999) **OEM 186140C91**		
HP133	**Tie Rod End**	
120.65mm (4.75”) M30 X 38mm (1.50”) RH Thread Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 **OEM 84442906, 84073399**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP202	**Steering Cylinder Ball Joint**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 **OEM 186796C1**		
HP278	**Tie Rod LH**	
9 Holes, 1156mm (45.5”) Suits 1460, 1480, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 359774A1, 180799C91**		
Transmission and Final Drive Parts		
HP111	**Drive Axle Coupling with Grease Nipple**	
12 Spline, 76mm (2.99”) Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644 (ASN JJC0098060), 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680 (BSN JJC0045689), 1688, 2144 (BSN JJC0173150), 2166 (BSN JJC0182025), 2188 (BSN JJC0193725), 915 **OEM 184341C2, 401875R1**		
HP252	**Coupling Planetary Drive**	
104mm (4.09”), 22 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 **OEM 84438982, 87586665**		
HP083	**Drive Axle Coupling, with Grease Nipple**	
12 Spline, 56mm Dia. – 94mm (3.67”) Long Suits 2344 (BSN JJC0174359 with Standard or Heavy Duty Final Drive), 2366 (BSN JJC0252949 with Standard or Heavy Duty Final Drive), 2388, 2588 **OEM 248600A1, 84416330**		
HP052	**Axle Drive Shaft 832mm (32.790”)**	
12 / 12 Spline Suits 1480 (BSN 34000), 1660, 1680, 1688 **OEM 184189C1**		
HP242	**Axle Drive Shaft**	
749mm (29.50”) , 12 / 12 Spline LH or RH Clamp Type Suits 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 242846A1**		
HP032	**Axle Drive Shaft LH**	
22 Spline, 664mm (26.12”) Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX810 **OEM 84440162**		
HP034	**Axle Drive Shaft RH**	
22 Spline, 924mm (36.38”) Without axle extensions Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84440165**		
HP055	**Axle Drive Shaft RH, 1187mm (46.75”)**	
22 Spline, 44mm Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84440974, 84440972**		
HP182	**Final Drive Pinion 255mm (10.03”)**	
12 Spline, 12 Teeth Suits 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088, 5130, 6130, 7130, 5140, 6140, 7140 **OEM 135290A1, 87354348**		
HP134	**Final Drive Pinion 250mm (9.84”)**	
13 Teeth, 12 Spline Suits 1644 (ASN JJC009860), 1660 (ASN JJ103800), 1666, 1680 (ASN JJC011760), 1688 **OEM 1342907C1**		

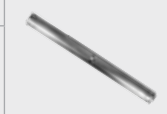
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP276	**Differential Shaft, With Lock**	
434mm (17.09"), 22 / 8 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84069688**		
HP081	**2nd & 3rd Sliding Gear**	
46 Teeth, 26 / 19 Spline Suits 1460, 1470, 1480, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001 - HAJ300000), 2388, 915 **OEM 530700R1**		
HP082	**Triple Gear – 59, 39 and 27 Teeth**	
Suits 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388 **OEM 530699R1**		
HP197	**Transmission Shaft, Output**	
429mm (16.90"), 12 / 33 / 33 Spline Suits 2144 (ASN JJC0131750), 2166 (ASN JJC0182025), 2188 (ASN JJC0193725), 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 236378A1**		
HP162	**Transmission Input Shaft 132mm (5.20")**	
26 Teeth, 21 Spline Suits 236706A1 or 236707A1 Transmission Suits 2144 (ASN JJC0173150), 2166 (ASN JJC0182025), 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 and BSN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ0300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 184217C1**		
HP275	**Transmission Output Shaft**	
352mm (13.85"), 22 / 8 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 84069687**		
HP138	**Hydrostat Pump Shaft 341mm (13.43")**	
21 / 26 Spline Suits 2366 (ASN JJC0254033, Corn/Grain) (ASN JJC0254130, Rice), 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (SN JJC0268956 - JJC0276540, Corn/Grain), 2388 (SN: JJC0269250 - JJC0276540, Rice), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 403149A1**		
Wind Fan Parts		
HP173	**Elevator and Fan Drive Shaft 254mm (10")**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 **OEM 194853C3**		
HP086	**Sheave – Cleaning Fan, Inner Pulley**	
Suits 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001 - HAJ300000), 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 1541552C2, 84556153**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP088	**Sheave – Cleaning Outer on Fan Shaft**	
305mm Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 87522943, 1541553C2, 1541553C1**		
HP145	**Fan Drive Hub – Fixed Pulley**	
Suits 1660, 1680, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 183333C1**		
HP063	**Upper Sheave 330mm Dia.**	
Fan Vari-Speed Suits 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 301141A2**		
HP143	**Sheave – Fan Variator 300mm (11.8") Dia.**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 183288C1**		
HP156	**Pulley – Fan Drive**	
257mm (10.12") Dia. Suits 1420, 1440, 1460 (BSN 23247 & ASN 23250), 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620 (ASN JJC0032630), 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 (ASN JJC0080540), 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 193948C1**		
HP191	**Pulley – Fan – Jackshaft**	
356mm (14.00") Dia. Suits 2166, 2366 (ASN JJC0184544), 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 295918A1**		
HP181	**Hub Assembly – Fan Drive**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140 **OEM 185286C91**		
HP085	**Bushing – Cleaning Fan Drive Pulley**	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 **OEM 1541551C1**		
HP235	**Cleaning Fan Thrust Bearing – Greaseable**	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 **OEM 168215C92, 168215C91, 92190144**		
HP208	**Fan Blade 725mm (28.54")**	
72 Blades Required Per Machine Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230 **OEM 1347001C1**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP209 Fan Blade 765mm (30.12”) 43 Blades Per Set Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 86997034**	
General Parts	
TP016 Cab Fan Motor, 12V, 4 Wire ⅜” x 4 1/4” Double Shaft, Rev. rotation, 3 Speed Vented, Med & HD Rating Suits International 766, 786 (Cab BSN 107806), 886 (Cab BSN 107806), 966, 986 (Cab BSN 107806), 1066, 1086 (Cab BSN 107806), 1466, 1468, 1486 (Cab BSN 107806), 1566, 1568, 1586 (Cab BSN 107806), 3388 (Cab BSN 107806), 3588 (Cab BSN 107806), 3788 (Cab BSN 107806), 4166, 4186, 4366, 4386, 4568, 4586, 4786, Hydro 100, Hydro 186 (Cab BSN 107806) Suits Case Headers 1420 to 1480 inclusive **OEM 1987399C3**	
HP178 Cab Fan Assembly Incl. Impellors & Motor Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 **OEM 355190A1, 1340792C2, 197479C1, 1977764C2, 1535284C1**	
HP218 Blower Assembly, Cab Pressurizer Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 87107380, 330137A1**	
HP038 Gas Strut - LH or RH Cab Door Suits 5130, 5140, 5150 (Tier 4B), 6130, 6140, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150 (Tier 4B or MY23), 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 **OEM 84320293**	
HP243 Gas Strut – Rear Upper Panel, LH & RH Suits 7010, 8010, AFX8010 **OEM 87108531**	
HP122 Idler Pulley 178mm (7”) Dia. Suits 1620 to 2388 inclusive **OEM 566519R1**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

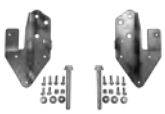
Part No. & Description	Image
HP637 Sieve Adjuster – Linear Actuator Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 **OEM 84335407**	
HP610 Linear Actuator – Sieve Levelling Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 **OEM 87522008**	
HP033 Table Auger Drive Sprocket 56 Teeth, 14 Spline Suits 1010 (ASN CBJ023001), 1020 (ASN CBJ023001), Rigid Fronts **OEM 87450164**	
HP776 Hex Coupler Fits 1.125”(115mm) Hex Shafts 4.5”(28mm) Hex Collar Suits 810 Fronts	
HP151 Clutch - A/C Compressor Suits 010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 403585A1**	
HP149 A/C Compressor with Clutch 12 Volt, Direct Mount Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 86993463, 86992688, 87775469**	
HP240 Ratchet – Slip Clutch Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 **OEM 168370C2, 86975803, 168370C1**	
HP175 Receiver - Drier Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 **OEM 295006A1, 700705099, 87105840**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HARVESTAIRE ***SPOTLIGHT***

Brandon Brooks is a 5th generation farmer from Stockyard Creek in SA, cropping wheat, lentils and canola



Part No. & Description	Image
Auger Elevator & Grain Tank Parts	
HP322 Clean Grain Elevator Gearcase Shaft 245mm (9.67")	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550 (ASN 685956), 9560, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650 (BSN 686232), 9650STS, 9650CTS (ASN 685523), 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H170967**	
HP323 Clean Grain Elevator Boot	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH171008**	
HP334 Bevel Gear – Conveyor Auger Drive, 13 Teeth	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM H211285, H174175**	
HP367 Slip Clutch Pulley, Tailing Elevator	
225mm (8.892") O.D. - 35mm (1.381") I.D. Shafts (with Seal) Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S760, S770 **OEM AH173040**	
HP387 Hand Hole Cover - Auger	
Suits 600F, 600R, 615P, 616F, 616R, 618, 618F, 618R, 620, 620F, 635F, 635FD, 635R, 640D, 640FD, 645FD, 900 SERIES (1988–1996 / SN 625301–685400), 900F, 900R, 914P, 918, 920, 922, 925, 620R, 622, 625, 625D, 625F, 630D, 630F, 630FD, 635D **OEM H203897, H172608**	
HP388 Auger Cover Plate	
Suits 635, 640, 914 Pickup, 922, 925, 930 **OEM H174021, H203898**	
HP415 Sprocket – Grain Tank Cross Auger	
49 Teeth, For 60 Chain Size Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS **OEM AH125070**	
HP416 Sprocket – Vertical Auger Lower Gearbox	
46 Teeth, for 60 Chain, 1.502" Bore Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS **OEM AH125080**	
HP417 Vertical Auger Gear Case Drive Shaft	
235mm (9.26"), 13 Spline Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive **OEM H215085, H96169**	
HP1121 Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit	
Suits John Deere S Series S660, S670, S680, S690 with SN range from 1Z0S6**105000 - 109999, S700 series models. **OEM KXE10822, KXE10514, KXE10900**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP443 Idler Sprocket – Unloading Auger Drive	
24 Teeth, 60 Chain, 1.849" Bore Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTSII, S550 (SN 745100 - 764999), S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (SN 745100 - 785000), T550, T560, T660 Platforms - 600F, 600R **OEM AH206131, AH106606**	
HP446 Bevel Gear Vertical Loading Auger, 23 Teeth	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H96294**	
HP450 Sprocket – Vertical Auger Lower Gearbox	
40 Teeth, for 60 Chain, 1.502" Bore Suits Regular Speed - 9860STS, 9870STS Slow Speed - 9400, 9410, 9450 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS (BSN 692273), 9660, 9660CTS, 9750STS (BSN 691545), 9780, CTS (ASN 660432), CTS II, High Unload Rate - 9660STS, 9760STS, 9770STS **OEM AH146352**	
HP462 Shaft, Tailings Elevator, Top, 355mm (14")	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S760, S770; **OEM H156938**	
HP468 Pin – Upper Clean Grain Elevator, 391mm (15.38")	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, C670, S550, S650, S660, S760, T550, T560, T660 **OEM H157043**	
HP472 Drive Gear – Shoe Auger, 13 Teeth	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 6600, 6620, 6622, 7700, 7701, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550 **OEM H137215, H75406**	
HP493 Pinion Shaft – Gear Case Horizontal Unloading Auger	
122mm (5.73"), 17 Teeth, 19 Spline Suits 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650CTS, 9780CTS, CTS, CTSII, 9560STS to 9880STS inclusive **OEM CE18278**	
HP501 Lower Clean Grain Elevator Door	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM AH138426**	
HP502 Input – Clean Grain Elevator Gearbox Shaft	
227mm (8.96") Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM CE18445, H136209**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP507 Elevator – Clean Grain Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AXE12250, AH218602, AH207168**	
HP516 Drive Gear Case Pinion Shaft, Horizontal Unloading Auger 154mm (6.06"), 17 Teeth, 25 Spline HUR Application Suits - CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9640, 9650, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM CE18776**	
HP533 Clean Grain Auger Trough Door Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM AH139388**	
HP758 Grain Elevator Gearbox Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM DE20100, AH134858, AH140127, DE19111, DE19271, DE31853, DE32601**	
HP314 Pan, Shaker Return - Wide Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS **OEM AH216253, AH229379, AH211408, AH149851, AXE10046, AXE17166, AH206069, AH211409**	
HP332 Cleaning Shoe Drive Shaft 1641mm (64.62") Suits 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM H171186, H150804, HXE116497**	
HP380 Shoe Drive Shaft 1672mm (65.81") Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400 to 9560, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9750STS **OEM AH133598**	
HP403 Cam – Outer RH Shoe Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM H234546**	
HP404 Cam – Outer LH Shoe Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S650, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM H234547**	
HP405 Cam – Inner RH Shoe Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM H234549, H133601**	
HP406 Cam – Inner LH Shoe Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM H234550, H133600**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP441 Shoe Drive Shaft, Wide, 1720mm (67.69") Suits 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS **OEM H226032**	
HP491 Link – Sieve to Grain Pan Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH138230**	
HP509 Sieve Shoe Frame Assembly, RH Suits 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH218675, AH166671, AH171358, AH202198**	
HP510 Sieve Shoe Frame Assembly, LH Suits 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH218676, AH166670, AH171359, AH202199**	
HP543 Arm – Swinger LH Chaffer Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 (SN 745100 - 764999), S650 (SN 765000-785000), S660 (SN 745000 - 785000), S680 (SN 745100 - 785000), S690 (SN 745100 - 785000) **OEM AH219844, AH146569, AH170777** **GENUINE JOHN DEERE**	
HP544 Arm – Swinger RH Chaffer Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive S550 (SN 745100 - 764999), S650 (SN 765000 - 785000), S660 (SN 745000 - 785000), S680 (SN 745100 - 785000), S690 (SN 745100 - 785000) **OEM AH170778, AH219846, AH146570** **GENUINE JOHN DEERE**	
Engine Output Drive Parts	
HP321 Idler – Feed Accelerator / Secondary Jackshaft Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM AH150900**	
HP520 Sheave, Reel Pump Drive High-Capacity, 9.21" O.D. Suits 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650 (ASN 690877), 9650STS (ASN 695501), 9650CTS (ASN 690505), 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS (ASN 695501), 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H179058**	
Engine Parts	
HP319 Rotary Screen Idler Pulley Suits S780, S770, S760, S690, S680, S670, S660, S650, S550, CTSII, CTS, 9870 STS, 9860 STS, 9770 STS, 9760 STS, 9750 STS, 9670 STS, 9660 STS, 9660 CTS, 9660, 9650 STS, 9650, 9610, 9600, 9570 STS, 9560 STS, 9560, 9550, 9510, 9500, 9450, 9410, 9400, 9650 CTS **OEM RE29879, AB4828R, AH140497**	
HP331 Rotary Screen Drive Shaft 756mm (29.75") Suits 9560STS to 9770STS inclusive **OEM H151146**	

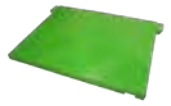
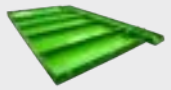
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP341 Kit – Water Pump 8.1Ltr Diesel, 16 Teeth, Low Flow Suits 9550, 9560STS, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, CTS II **OEM RE521502, R503501, R119795** - 8.1Ltr Diesel, 16 Teeth. Low Flow Suits JD Tractors 7710, 7810, 7820, 7920, 8100, 8100T, 8110, 8110T, 8120, 8120T, 8200, 8200T, 8210, 8210T, 8220, 8220T, 8300, 8300T, 8310, 8310T, 8320, 8320T, 8400, 8400T, 8410, 8410T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T, 9100, 9120 **OEM RE521502, R503501, R119795**	
HP342 Kit – Water Pump High-Flow, 15 Teeth Suits 9680 WTS, 9680I WTS, 9400, 9550, 9560 STS, 9610 (ASN 074945), 9640WTS, 9640WTS, 9640I WTS, 9650, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9660I WTS, 9660WTS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9780 CTS, CTSII (ASN 074945) **OEM RE521503, RE509599, RE532595**	
HP426 Rotary Screen Drive Pulley Suits CTS, CTSII, C670, T550, T560, T660, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive **OEM AH115639**	
TP400 Water Pump Includes Gaskets Suits John Deere 6076 (BSN 499999), 6466D, A (ASN 67685), T Engines - Engine Code HH0003 Combines 9500, 9600 Tractors - 4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955, 4960, 8450 **OEM RE55985, AR93517, R83561, RE23291, RE43131, SE500912**	
Feeder House Parts	
HP320 Feeder House Chain Guide, Wooden Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS (BSN 696346), 9750STS (BSN 695959) **OEM H130530**	
HP347 Inner Sheave, Half – Feeder House 317mm (12.524") O.D. Suits 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS **OEM H201579**	
HP366 Feeder House, Lower Shaft (Narrow) 1800mm (70.81"), 21 Spline Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H202940, H234410, H234555**	
HP389 Seal – Feed Plate, Stainless Steel Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM H173904, H170737, H131452**	
HP390 Arm – Feeder House Roller 420mm (16.53"), 30mm (1.18") Hex Suits 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM H213921**	

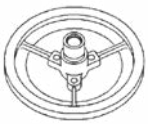
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP391 Bearing Housing Suits CTS, CTSII, 6600, 6620, 7700, 7720, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM H203950, H75329, H99149**	
HP392 Feeder House Shaft, Lower 1798mm (70.81") Suits 9670STS (SN 730101 - 735100), 9770STS (with Std. Multi-Speed Drive or SN 730101 - 735100 with High Torque Multi-Speed Drive), 9870STS (with Multi-Speed Drive or SN 730101 - 735100 with Fixed Reverser) **OEM H224011, H234556**	
HP407 Sheave, Half - Feeder House Suits 9560, 9560STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH204587, AH201889**	
HP435 Shield – LH Rear Feeder House Drive Suits 9570STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS*, 9860STS, 9870STS*, 9880STS (ASN 700801) Note: *(BSN 730100) **OEM H205822**	
HP442 Arm – Feeder House Roller 420mm (16.5") Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS, CTS, CTSII **OEM AH126091**	
HP486 Reverser Gearbox Shaft 461.7mm (18.18") 21 / 24 Spline – 21 Spline internal Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, C670, CTS, CTSII, S550, S650, S660, S760, T550, T560, T660 **OEM H177985**	
HP495 Arm – Feeder House Roller 420mm (16.53") Suits 9560, 9560STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH218367**	
HP499 Sprocket – Feeder House Drive 26 / 38 Teeth Suits 9560STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH218403, AH206133**	
HP368 Sprocket – Feeder House Drive **22 / 26 Teeth** **Suits C670, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660,** 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM AH203076 AH232851**	
HP503 Gear – Pinion – Feeder House 14 / 29 Teeth Suits 9660, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (ASN 730100), 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 **OEM CE18522**	
HP1126 Feeder House Drum, Narrow Suits 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS – (ASN 730101) S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 – (SN 745100-785000) **OEM AH216876**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP508 Feeder House Roller Shaft 1333.5mm (52.5") X 31.75mm (1.25") Hex Suits 9560, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H218671**	
HP379 Reverser Gearbox Shaft 41 × 465mm (18.18"), 21 / 24 Teeth, 1 Spline Internal Suits 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H213514**	
HP386 Upper Feeder House Shaft 1601mm (63.06"), 21 Spline Suits 9660STS (High Capacity), 9670STS, 9760STS (High Capacity), 9770STS, 9860STS (High Capacity), 9870STS **OEM H203850**	
HP454 Upper Feeder House Shaft 1600mm (62.94") Suits 9410, 9450, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9650CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS II **OEM H156576**	
HP484 Feeder House Floor – Bottom Suits 9650STS, 9750STS **OEM AH147800**	
HP494 Feeder House – Floor Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM AH218352, AH166918, AXE15498, AXE24554**	
HP498 Idler Arm – Feeder House Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9770STS, 9870STS **OEM AH168397**	
HP529 Sprocket – Feeder House 15 / 22 Teeth Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS, 9880STS (BSN 700800) **OEM AXE10874, AH149349**	
HP537 Sprocket – Feeder House 34 Teeth Suits 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS **OEM H219634**	
HP542 Sprocket – Feeder House Drive 34 Teeth Suits 9650, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM H119709**	
Hydraulic Parts	
HP370 Hydraulic Cylinder – Fore / Aft LH Only, up to 36ft Suits JD900 Series Fronts, Draper, Flex & Rigid 925D – 936D, 325R **OEM AH173229**	*Image not available*
HP536 Hydraulic Oil Cooler Suits 9400 (ASN 655100), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 655200), 9510, 9550 (BSN 700201), 9600 (ASN 650301), 9610, 9650 (BSN 695301), CTS, CTS II **OEM AH149588, AH145232**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Steering	
HP408 Power Steering Cylinder End, 70mm (2.75") Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS **OEM AH204612, AH117566**	
HP427 LH Stub Axle Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610 **OEM AH125654, AH173844**	
HP428 RH Stub Axle Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610 **OEM AH125655, AH173845**	
Transmission & Final Drive Parts	
HP423 Final Drive Coupler, 100mm (4") x 18 Spline Suits 9400 to 9660 inclusive, CTS, CTSII, 9560STS to 9870STS, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, T550, T560, T660 **OEM H165510, H133230, HXE30611**	
HP457 Final Drive Coupler 100mm (4") x 23 Spline Suits 6600, 6620, 7700, 7720, 7720 T2, 8820, 8820 T2 **OEM H106283, H106340**	
HP482 Final Drive Pinion Shaft -10 Teeth Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive **OEM H167722**	
Wind Fan Parts	
HP325 Fan Sheave – Inner, Std. Speed 330mm (12.99") O.D. Suits S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9770STS, 9870STS **OEM H161051, HXE69871**	
HP375 Cleaning Fan Shaft, Fan Drive 1668mm (65.69") Suits 9650STS (ASN 691956), 9750STS (ASN 691223), 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S690HM **OEM H173376**	
HP395 Fan Sheave – Outer 330mm (12.99") O.D. 3 Pin Version Suits 9650STS, 9750STS **OEM AH204179**	
HP525 Fan Thrust Bearing 93mm (3.678") O.D. Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790, T550, T560, T660, T670 **OEM AH124050, AH229175**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP449	**Cleaning Shoe Fan Blade 1330mm (52.38")**	
12 per Machine Suits S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 STS (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 STS (ASN 745100), 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880 STS (ASN 705801) **OEM H206345**		
HP475	**Sheave - Separator Fan**	
Suits 9400, 9500, 9501, 9600, CTS **OEM AH127496, H132299**		
HP476	**Fan Sheave – Outer 258mm (10.158") O.D.**	
Suits 9450 (ASN 690197), 9550 (ASN 690670), 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650 (ASN 690731), 9650STS (ASN 690465), 9660, 9660STS (ASN 715411), 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS (ASN 691223), 9760STS (ASN 715411), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 700801), 9870STS **OEM AH167534**		
HP477	**Fan Sheave, Inner, 258mm (10.160") O.D.**	
Suits 9450 (ASN 690197), 9550 (ASN 690670), 9560, 9560STS, 9650 (ASN 690731), 9650STS (ASN 691596), 9650CTS (ASN 690465), 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS (ASN 691122), 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH167535**		
HP496	**Fan Drive Speed Shaft 262mm (10.31")**	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560 (ASN 710583), 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS 9650CTS, 9660 (ASN 711386), 9660CTS (ASN 710408), 9660STS (ASN 711386) 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS (ASN 711271), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 710916), 9870STS **OEM AH128384, AH210762**		
HP500	**Cleaning Fan Blade 1330mm (52.36")**	
12 per Machine Suits 9650STS, 9750STS **OEM H158420**		
HP683	**Redesigned Fan Brackets (Pair)**	
Suits 9660STS to 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 Locates the fan accurately, eliminates dead spots, better air control. The cut off point is reduced from 1" to ¼" **OEM H167613, H167614**		
General Parts		
HP336	**Alternator, Presto – 185 Amp / 12V**	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS (BSN 715300), 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS (BSN 715400), 9750STS, 9760STS (BSN 715400), 9860STS (BSN 715633) **OEM AH211398, 8600307, 8600311**		
HP361	**Jackshaft - Straw Chopper & Discharge Beater**	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM H222676, H157539**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP401	**Flanged Idler Pulley - 2B x 222mm (8.75") O.D.**	
Suits 9680WTS, 9608IWTS, 6610, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570, 9570 STS, 9580, 9600, 9610, 9640WTS, 9640I WTS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9770 STS, 9760 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS **OEM AH94450, 763661, 2553560W1, 80763661, 86588003, AN220598**		
HP402	**Alternator, Bosch – 95 Amp / 12V**	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400 (ASN 650101), 9410 9450, 9500 (ASN 637628), 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9600 (ASN 636604), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS (BSN 715400), 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS (BSN 715400), 9860STS (BSN 715633) **OEM TY24485, ABO0209, AL-6236**		
HP480	**Bracket, Latch**	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650 (ASN 765000), S760, S770, S780, S790 (ASN 745100), S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 **OEM H177647, H177406**		
HP481	**Alternator (No pulley) – 200 Amp**	
Suits 9560STS (ASN 715301), 9570STS, 9660STS (ASN 715401), 9670STS, 9760STS (ASN 715401), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 715634), 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM AXE17691, AH212040, AH229090 RE210793, A-RE555751, SE501826, SE502688**		
HP485	**Sprocket, Idler**	
15 Teeth / 60 Chain Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9640, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, C670, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, T550, T560 T660 **OEM AE27909, AFH205780**		
HP490	**Belt Tensioner**	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9550 (ASN 289285), 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS (ASN 200000), 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS (Eng. ASN 200000), 9760STS 9770STS, S660, S670 **OEM RE518097, RE68715, RE70535, RE70536, RE548027**		
HP492	**Slip Clutch**	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM H128265**		
HP517	**Cab Blower Motor**	
Suits 9400 to 9660, CTS, CTSII, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS **OEM AH167731, AH128925**		
HP518	**Cab Evaporator Heater Motor**	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650 **OEM AH128926**		

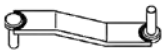
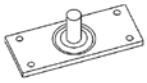
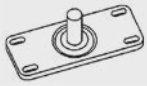
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP535	**Idler – Rotary Screen**	
Suits 9400, 9450 (ASN 690111), 9500, 9550 (ASN 690240), 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650 (ASN 690338), 9650CTS (ASN 690401), 9650STS (ASN 690609), 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS (ASN 690662), 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS **OEM AH169549**		
HP548	**Straw Chopper Electric Actuator, 12" Stroke**	
Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 operates to position Chopper **OEM AH209992, AH149880, AXE23606** **GENUINE JOHN DEERE PART**		
HP568	**Feed Accelerator Wear Plate, Front, Serrated**	
Suits 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S690HM, S760, S770, S780, S790 **OEM H165407**		
HP005	**Flange Housing, Precleaner Chaffer Frame Steel**	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, C670, CTS, CTSII, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, T550, T560, T660, T670, S550 (SN 745100-764999), S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S670HM (BSN 765000), S680 (ASN 745100), S680HM (BSN 765000), S690 (ASN 745100), S690HM (SN 745101-765000) **OEM H134118**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
TP562	**Starter Motor, 12 V**	
10 Tooth, 3 Bolt, CW Rotation Planetary Gear Reduction, Steel Ring Reduction Increased torque, Faster rotation Suits John Deere Tractors w/Diesel Engine - 3010 (with 12 Volt Systems), 3020 (with 12 Volt Systems), 4000, 4010 (with 12 Volt Systems), 4020 (with 12 Volt Systems), 4030, 4040, 4050, 4055, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4255, 4320, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4455, 4520, 4555, 4560, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4840, 4850, 4955, 4960, 7020, 7700, 7800, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8560 JD Headers w/Diesel Engine - 6620, 7700, 7720, 8820, 9500, 9600 **OEM 1113391, 1113672**		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

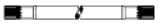
Part No. & Description	Image
Auger Elevator & Grain Tank Parts	
HP139 Lower Unloading Auger Gearbox Shaft 198.3mm (7.81"), 8 / 21 Spline Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840,CX860, CX880 **OEM 86623219**	
Auger Parts	
HP609 Bevel Gear – Bubble up Auger Gear Box Shaft 155mm (6.10"), 13 Tooth, 15 Spline Suits TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 **OEM 247762**	
Chaffer & Sieve Area Parts	
HP598 Bush - Grain Tray & Shaker Shoe 37mm (1.456") Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX64, TX66, TX68 **OEM 84000052, 398810, 190068, 620803**	
HP157 Arm – Upper Shaker Shoe (278mm centre to centre – pins) Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 **OEM 87314041**	
HP059 Bushing – Shoe Arm, Upper Suits CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX8.80, CX8.90, TX66, TX68 **OEM 9811082, 84097509, 84320630, 89811082**	
HP044 Housing – Bearing - Shaker Shoe Drive Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84320474**	
HP172 Roller – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame 90mm (3.54") X 40mm (1.57") Dia. Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, TX36, TX66, TX68 **OEM 434817, 80434817**	
HP042 Support – Upper Shoe Drive LH Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84320470**	
HP043 Support – Upper Shoe Drive RH Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84320472**	
HP236 Bushing – Upper Shaker Shoe 21mm (0.83") Hole Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 338222, 80338222**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP254 Rubber Bush – Upper Shoe Drive 28mm (1.1") Hole Suits CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8.80, CX8.90 **OEM 84459072, 442446, 80442446, 89811662, 9838354, 89838354**	
HP262 Bushing – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, TX36, TX66, TX68 **OEM 429232, 80429232, 87689278**	
HP225 Sprocket – Idler – Unloading Drive 15 Teeth, 16mm (0.64") Bore Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 86627639**	
HP277 Sprocket – Unloading Drive 25 Teeth Suits CR9060, CR9070, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84069770**	
HP279 Sprocket – Unloading Drive 38 Teeth , 35mm (1.379") Bore Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 9820504, 251106**	
Engine Parts	
HP116 Water Pump Suits CR9070 **OEM 504102491, 504079715**	
Steering	
HP133 Tie Rod End 120.65mm (4.75") M30 X 38mm (1.50"), RH Thread Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 Fits ends of long tie rod and inner ends of lower steering cylinder **OEM 84442906, 84073399**	
HP275 Transmission Output Shaft 352mm (13.85"), 22 / 8 Spline Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 (tier 3), CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84069687**	
HP457 Drive Axle Coupling 100mm (4") X 23 Spline Suits TR70, TR75 (BSN 304739), TR85 (BSN 308085) **OEM 272675, 633483**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER PARTS - NEW HOLLAND

Part No. & Description	Image
Transmission & Final Drive Parts	
HP593 **Drive Axle Coupling, 22 Spline** 44 (1.73") x 100mm (3.94") Suits TR85, TR95, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR97, TR99, TX34, TX64, TX66, TX68, 8060, 8070, 8080 **OEM 445956, 80445956, 381823**	
HP252 **Coupling Planetary Drive** 104mm (4.09"), 22 Spline Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX760, CX8040, CX840 (ASN D412), CX860 (ASN D348), CX880 (ASN D348) **OEM 84438982**	
HP034 **Axle Drive Shaft RH** 22 Spline, 924mm (36.38") Without axle extensions Suits - CR9070, CR9080, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX860 (ASN D348), CX880 (ASN D348) **OEM 84440165**	
HP055 **Axle Drive Shaft RH, 1187mm (46.75")** 22 Spline, 44mm Suits CR9070, CR970, CR980, CX8080, CX8090, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84440974, 84440972**	
HP276 **Differential Shaft, With Lock** **22 / 8 Spline,** 434mm (17.09") Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 **OEM 84069688**	
General Parts	
HP637 **Sieve Adjuster – Linear Actuator** Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX880 **OEM 84053684, 84335407, 87011812, 87011813, 87378807, 87387458**	
GENUINE PART	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
General Parts (continued)	
HP610 **Linear Actuator – Sieve Levelling** Suits All CR & CX models **OEM 87522008**	
HP038 **Gas Strut – LH or RH Cab Door** Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 **OEM 84320293**	
HP149 **A/C Compressor with Clutch** 12 Volt, Direct Mount Suits CR920 (ASN HAJ100801), CR940 (ASN HAJ100801), CR9040 (BSN HAJ111001), CR9060 (BSN HAJ111001), CR9070 **OEM 86993463, 86992688, 317008A2, 317008A3, 87775469, 504078610**	
HP175 **Receiver - Drier** Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 **OEM 295006A1, 47821526, 700705099, 87105840**	
HP676 **Gear Box Coupler Chain Kit (Two per harvester)** Duplex ⅝" – Suits all TR's up to & including TR98 23 Links & One Conn Link	
TP016 **Cab Fan Motor, 12V, 3 Speed** ⅜" x 4 ¼" Double Shaft, Rev. rotation, 4 Wire Vented, Med & HD Rating Suits TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 (BSN 566087), TR99 (BSN 565944) **OEM 30-3178684, 274653, 70902C1, 525444M1, 1987399C3, 70275685, 70578041, 72085006, 72162089, AH80194, D5NN18527A**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER PARTS - AGCO/GLEANER/MASSEY FERGUSON

Part No. & Description	Image
Accelerator Rolls	
HP001 **Accelerator Rollers - Bolt on type, Set of 4** Set OEM Quality Rubber - 525mm Kit incl. 4 x Lugs, 12 x machine screws ⅜" x ⅝" Suits AGCO R40, R50, R60, R70, R42, R52, R62, R72, R5, R6, R7, N5*, N6*, N7* (*Note: These kits will only work on units that have the bolt-on style accelerator lug rolls. Does not fit early version accelerator rolls) **OEM 71339372**	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AIR SEEDER PARTS CATALOGUE

MORE THAN JUST HEADER PARTS

DOWNLOAD NOW



HARVESTAIRE PODCAST

This year, take the time to listen to the podcasts listed below. They're packed with practical tips and recommendations to help you reduce losses, maximise capacity, and boost the efficiency of your machines for Harvest 2026.

1



How to Set Up & Maintain your Header

Rod Gribble's Expert Checklist

2



Kondex KX7s "A Game Changer", Dale Cross

Gain valuable knowledge from Dale Cross on maximising the performance of your John Deere machines with Harvestaire's trusted products.

3



Optimising John Deere Headers

Kassie Van Der Westhuizen shares insights into John Deere Optimisation

This information has been developed with insights and contributions from a range of experienced harvest optimisation professionals and is intended as a general guide only. Before acting on the recommendations in this publication, users are advised to seek specific professional advice tailored to their own specific circumstances. It is essential that operators are familiar with the manufacturer's operating manual, safe operating procedures, and recommended settings for their specific machinery. We recommend consulting your equipment manufacturer, dealer, or a qualified harvest expert for tailored advice or adjustments. Harvestaire products and recommendations are designed to complement, not replace, professional guidance and manufacturer specifications.

LISTEN NOW

HARVESTAIRE LAMB MARKING CRADLE

- Automatic release of lambs
- Easy Loading & Enhanced animal welfare
- Easily Transported – detachable arms
- Adjustable stand height
- Save on Labour costs
- Retains value

Harvestaire Advantage
18 MONTH WARRANTY



+ FREE TALLY COUNTER

AUSTRALIAN MADE

BUILT TO LAST

- Certified Australian Made
- Manufactured from imported USA steel
- All parts precision laser cut
- 7-step quality control process
- Bucket hot-dip galvanized for longer life
- Zinc plated tool tray for longer life
- Tried and tested design
- 100% backed by Harvestaire

WHY BUY A HARVESTAIRE CRADLE?

- **Automatic release of lambs**
- **Adjustable stand height**
- **Easy Loading:**
  - Wide bucket: 5cm wider
  - Maxi bucket - 5cm wider & 5cm deeper
- **Enhanced animal welfare:**
  - Less Joint Damage
  - Lambs held calmly
- **Save on Labour costs**
- **Easily Transported – detachable arms**
- **Over 5,500 cradles sold Australia wide**
- **Retains value**



HARVESTAIRE TOP SELLING LAMB CRADLES	
Product	**Code**
Complete Harvestaire Lamb Marking Cradle Sets	
Lamb Marking Cradle 5 Berth Deluxe - Best Seller - Including 3 Standard & 2 Wide Buckets	**LC129**
Lamb Marking Cradle 3 Berth Deluxe Including 2 Standard & 1 Wide Buckets	**LC262**
Lamb Marking Cradle 4 Berth Deluxe Including 2 Standard & 2 Wide Buckets	**LC263**
Lamb Marking Cradle 6 Berth Deluxe Including 3 Standard & 3 Wide Buckets	**LC264**
Lamb Marking Cradle 7 Berth Deluxe Including 3 Standard & 4 Wide Buckets	**LC265**
Lamb Cradle Upgrade Kit, Incl. Return Bucket Springs, Counter and Foot Pedal, Suits 5 Berth Units	**LC490**
Single Lamb Marking Cradle, complete w/Arm, Trip Handle Suits Reece Hitch on Vehicle	**LC506**

SCAN QR CODE TO LOGIN OR REGISTER
FOR ACCESS TO VIEW EXCLUSIVE ONLINE DEALS
AND ACCESS THE DIGITAL CATALOGUE.

PARTS AVAILABLE ONLINE 24/7 OR
FROM 2135 DEALERS, RESELLERS AND MECHANICS
ACROSS AUSTRALIA

Harvestaire Manufactures and Sources the Parts You Need.

Harvestaire is committed to manufacturing in Australia. We fabricate a broad range of harvester and tractor parts out of our West Australian factory. We also source an extensive range of parts from reliable Australian, North American and European manufacturers more often than not from the same factory OEM's use. All our suppliers share our commitment to quality and reliability. If we don't stock it, we'll source it for you.



Dealer Stamp Here

+61 08 9344 7433
1 Booth Place, Balcatta, Western Australia, 6021

Harvestaire PTY. LTD.

www.harvestaire.com.au